DTOR

Vol. XLIX Number 22

 ΞR

at

·d,

ed-

th

ed

ed

15

ce

LEO -Perret VCE PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT 5 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO, JUNE 3, 1926

Thirty-five Cents a Copy Three Dollars a Year

BROUGHAM

More Than 35,000 Hudson-Essex Cars Delivered at Retail in April



World's Largest Selling "Sixes"

overwhelming margins. The sales success of Hudson-Essex cars represents the accumulated result of successful, money-making Hudson-Essex dealers.

Everywhere Hudson-Essex dealers are prosperous. Fast sales at low selling cost, small service expense, and no invest-ment in slow moving models, mean real profits and a sound assurance of permanent, growing

In the ever-widening "Six" market Hudson-Essex represents the most profitable and satisfactory line to sell as well as the "World's Greatest Values" to the buyer.

HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY

Detroit, Michigan

BONNEY #25 ENGINEER'S KIT C.V. Chrome Vanadium Wrenches



You can secure from your jobber: Write for detailed information.

Bonney Forge & Tool Works Allentown, Pa:

Makers of Special Service Wrenches of Chrome Vanadium, Carbon Steel Drop Forged Wrenches, Stillson Wrenches, Vises and Drop Forgings and the Bonney Rim Tool.

(Patents Pending)

U.S. STANDARD	S. A. E.	HEX. CAP					
NUTS	NUTS	SCREWS					
1/4", 5/6", 3/8", 1/6", 1/2".	14", 56", 38", 76", 1/2", 96", 58", 116".	3/6", 1/4", 5/6" 3/8", 7/6", 1/2" 5/8", 3/4".					

(In cardboard box without leatherette kit \$6.85.)

Bonney Forge & Tool Works ALLENTOWN, PA.

Please send me one of your No. 25 Engineer's Kits for which I am attaching remittance of \$7.85.

Name	

Address

5 g

BUICK ranchise means

Strong public interest follows Buick, and everything that Buick does.

Everybody looks to Buick for leadership in motor car efficiency—for leadership in value, as well.

Everybody has discovered that Buick has the resources and the inclination to build better automobiles and give more for the money than anyone else.

That's why any Buick dealer will tell you he wouldn't change Buick for any other car on earth.

Those who desire the Buick Franchise should have their names on file.

BUICK MOTOR COMPANY, FLINT, MICHIGAN Division of General Motors Corporation

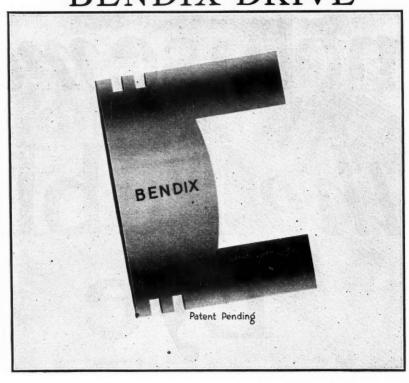
Pioneer Builders of Valve-in-Head Motor Cars

Branches in all Principal Cities-Dealers Everywhere

the Better BUICK

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT, BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

ECLIPSE





Easy to Install

THE Eclipse Bendix Repair Sleeve can be easily and quickly installed with a hammer and blunt chisel. No special tools are needed. Four sizes fit all models, and give the dependable service demanded in starting equipment.

Send for these Service Bulletins

Service Bulletins giving authentic and easily understood information on the proper servicing of the Eclipse Bendix Drive are issued regularly. We will be glad to send them to you without charge. Just fill out the coupon below and mail today.

ECLIPSE MACHINE COMPANY, ELMIRA, N.Y.

ECLIPSE MACHINE COMPANY, HOBOKEN, N. J. ECLIPSE MACHINE COMPANY, Ltd., WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

Eclipse Machine Company	∌[M
Elmira, New York	•

AIL THIS COUPON I

Please send at once your useful Service Bulletins on the Eclipse Bendix Drive; also name of nearest distributor of Genuine Parts for the Eclipse Bendix Drive.

Name. Address





June

Juli Jонк W. I

Insie

Mec Run

The

Flat Sou

Edit New

Con

CLA IND

26

Vol. XLIX

No. 22

JULIAN CHASE, Directing Editor A. H. PACKER, Associate Editor JOHN C. GOURLIE, News Editor W. L. CARVER, Field Editor, Detroit L. C. DIBBLE, Detroit News Rep.

SAM SHELTON, Editor CLARENCE PHILLIPS, Asst. Editor. TOM WILDER, Architectural Editor LESLIE S. GILLETTE, Field Editor, Detroit M. W. BAKER, Asst. News Editor

CONTENTS

Small Engines and Rain Cut Indianapolis Speed	9
Inside Views of What Made the Wheels Go 'Round By A. H. Packer	10
Some Mechanical Details of 91½ Cubic Inch Race Cars	13
Mechanical Specifications of Race Cars	15
Running Story of the Race By Clarence Phillips	16
Some New Ones in Accessories	22
The Reader's Clearing House	23
New Equipment for the Shop	28
Flat Rate Forum	29
Sounding the Call of the Open Road	30
Editorial	31
News of the Industry	-43
Three Series Now in Nash Line	38
Trade Association Activities	42
Coming Motor Events	43
Specifications	44
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION	111
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS	112

Motor Age is published every Thursday by CHILTON CLASS JOURNAL COMPANY

Mallers Building, 5 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago C. A. Musselman, President and General Manager J. S. Hildreth, Vice-Pres. and Director of Sales W. I. Ralph, Vice-Pres.

DAVID BEECROFT, Vice-Pres. A. H. VAUX,

J. H. Collins, Vice-Pres. H. J. REDFIELD,

Secretary and Assistant Treas.

Treasurer

Cable Address: Motage, Chicago Telephone: Central 7045

OFFICES

New York—U. P. C. Bldg., 239 West 39th St.; Phone Pennsylvania 0080.
Detroit—7338 Woodward Ave.; Phone Empire 4890.
Cleveland—540 Guardian Bldg.; Phone Main 6860.
Philadelphia—56th and Chestnut Sts.; Phone Sherwood 1424.
Indianapolis—519 Merchants Bank Bldg.; Phone Riley 3212.

Owned by United Publishers Corporation, 239 West 39th Street, New York; Charles G. Phillips, President; A. C. Pearson, Vice-President; Fritz J. Frank, Treasurer, H. J. Redfield, Secretary.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: United States, Mexico and U. S. Possessions, \$3.00 per year; Canada, \$5.00 per year; all other countries in Postal Union, \$6.00 per year; single copies, 35 cents.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Member, Associated Business Papers, Inc.

Copyright, 1926, by Chilton Class Journal Company

Subscriptions accepted only from the Automotive Trade Entered as Second Class Matter, Sept. 19, 1899, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879

Plus Points of Superiority Any one of its many points of superiority would make it better than most hoists, but think how much greater its 21 plus points of superiority make it than all

Write for details

1. TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

others.

Eight to each trolley.

2. STEEL SIDE PLATES

flanges and treads.

Bumpers protect wheel flanges a CHILLED TREAD WHEELS Absolute roundness insures ease in handling load.

4. STEEL EQUALIZING PIN Permits placing trolley on I-Beam at any point and insures equal distribution of the load on the four Wheels.

5. STEEL HANGER PLATE

May be eliminated and hook hung on equalizing pin to save headroom.

pin to save headroom.

UPPER STEEL HOOK — DROP FORGED
—PROOF TESTED

The strongest part of the hoist. This hook never opens to drop the hoist and load.

T. STEEL DROP FORGED CROSS HEAD

SAFETY LOAD CHAIN GUARD

Completely shrouds the upper half of load wheel, holding six links of load chain in wheel at all times.

9. STEEL LOAD WHEEL
Special analysis electric steel casting, annealed. OIL TUBES

To insure positive and easy lubrication at vital

11. MAIN DRIVING SPINDLE AND PINION

Upset forging S.A.E. steel 1035—heat treated.

12. BRONZE BUSHED LOAD SHEAVE

BALL BEARING DRIVING SPINDLE Where speed is greatest. Not subjected to heavy and shock loads. Eliminates wear on this part.

14. STEEL SUSPENSION PLATES An extra precaution to care for neavy vertical

15. NON FOULING HAND CHAIN GUIDE

(Malleable iron)

16. NON FOULING HAND CHAIN GUIDE

(Malleable iron)

16. GEAR COVER—EXTRA HEAVY
Pressed from ½ plate. Insures permanency.

17. STEEL CHAIN—ELECTRIC WELDED
Special heat treated and proof tested. An elastic limit 4½ times rated capacity, and breaking strength 6½ times rated capacity, and breaking strength 6½ times rated capacity.

18. LOWER STEEL HOOK—DROP FORGED
—PROOF TESTED
Never opens to drop the load.

19. DETACHABLE STEEL COUPLING—
DROP FORGED
Completely enclosed Ball Bearing. Easily detachable to renew chain. Load is NOT held on connecting bolts but by the forgings.

20. BALL THRUST BEARING ON BOTTOM
SWIVEL HOOK
Permits easy swiveling of load. Insures load

Permits easy swiveling of load. Insures load chain hanging straight and feeding perfectly straight into load sheave pockets. This insures longer life to chain and wheel the greatest point of friction and wear.

OIL CUPS SPRING COVER IN ALL OIL HOLES

HOLES



MGH SPEED HOIST UNIT

Ask Us About Them

Manufactured and sold in Canada by Riley Engineering & Supply Co., Ltd., 360 Dufferin St., Toronto 3, Canada.

Just as another evidence of its economy, roadability, power and stamina

The NEW STUTZ

with SAFETY CHASSIS

wins the Closed-Car Sweepstakes in The Los Angeles-Yosemite Run!

By F. E. MOSKOVICS, President
STUTZ MOTOR CAR COMPANY OF AMERICA, Inc.

NEW STUTZ owners and dealers are daily writing and wiring in to the factory, enthusiastically testifying to the ability of the car in road-performance. A recent issue of this publication carried a STUTZ advertisement in which a few such letters and telegrams from owners were reprinted.

Lynn C. Buxton, the STUTZ dealer in Los Angeles, recently decided that the Closed-Car Sweepstakes in the famous Los Angeles-Yosemite Run should be won by The NEW STUTZ.

On his own initiative and faith, he entered a NEW STUTZ—and the result is already automobile history. Against a field of famous cars in this classic event, the hardest official road test of the year, The NEW STUTZ showed superior economy, roadability, power and stamina.

All concerned were naturally gratified at the accomplishment, but no one was surprised. The Los Angeles-Yosemite Run simply brought out what has been put into The NEW STUTZ by advanced design, expert engineering, and the ideals of its creators.

To the up-to-date dealer all this simply means that The NEW STUTZ is today a proven, tested mechanism. So, why wait? Write us now. Someone in your town wants a STUTZ.

(Signed) Howard



5 reasons why the Studebaker franchise grows more valuable every day.

- 1. One-Profit Value
- 2. Unit-Built Construction
- 3. Always Kept Up-to-Date
 - 4. Used Car Pledge
- 5. Lowest Time-Payment Rates



This symbol means that Studebaker prices do not include the profits of outside body-makers

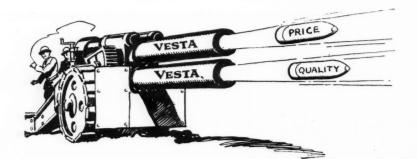
When a prospect walks into a Studebaker dealer's used car showroom he discovers two things that demand action:

The first—the famous Studebaker Used Car Pledge that has become nationally known through factory advertising and which creates in the prospect's mind the feeling of confidence that clinches used car sales.

The second—used Studebakers of a quality that makes them easy to sell—quality attested by the hundreds of Studebakers that have been driven over 100,000 miles.

Result—Studebaker dealers are moving used cars and the Studebaker Franchise grows *more* valuable every day.

The Studebaker Corporation of America South Bend, Indiana



Kill Competition with the Vesta Double Barrelled Gun

The New Vesta Price Range—a battery for the quality buyer and another battery for the "price" buyer—puts in your hands a double barrelled gun that kills competition.

No battery has ever excelled the quality of the Vesta Isolator—the battery with the plates "locked apart."

Now comes the Vesta VACO—a battery built to give service that the majority of car owners expect—but meeting a new low price field.

With these TWO leaders—one for "quality"—and one for "price"—you have a selling advantage that is DOUBLE BARRELLED—that makes you the leader in your community.

Vesta Battery Corporation

2100 Indiana Avenue

Chicago, Ill.



COSTS LESS PER MONTH OF SERVICE



New Departure QUALITY Ball Bearings

Give Him Credit

WHEN a car builder uses ball bearings in preference to other types of anti-friction bearings, you may know that he has paid *more* to give car owners these advantages:

- 1. Greater friction reduction.
- 2. True rolling motion under load without need of devices to keep rolling elements from skewing and sliding.
- 3. Wear so negligible that the bearing has a life span equal to that of the car.
- 4. And this without readjustment devices to take up looseness

(sometimes called "clearance") in the bearings.

5. Rigid and permanent centering of shafts and pitch contact of gears — preventing premature transmission and axle noise. This is only possible in a ball bearing.

Are not these exclusive advantages worth more in any motor car?

In its production of 110,000 ball bearings per day New Departure is the largest user a mong bearing manufacturers of the most enduring bearing metal known—electric furnace high carbon chrome alloy steel.

THE NEW DEPARTURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Detroit

Bristol, Connecticut

Chicago

Lock

nity

mar

and

Lock

in th

calle

early

stan

favo



Greater Growth and Greater Profits

Chrysler's wonderful growth of the past two and a half years has been one of the most brilliant triumphs in an era of unusual achievement in American industry.

Yet Chrysler is confident that with the addition of the new lower-priced Chrysler "60" to complete its magnificent line of cars of standardized quality its dealers are entering upon a period of even greater prosperity.

The completion of the six-cylinder line—now containing the superfine Chrysler Imperial "80", the famous "70" at its new lower prices and the sensational "60"—added to the super-valued four-cylinder type gives Chrysler dealers a group of models to meet the requirements of all classes of quality car buyers and opens the way to still greater success and profit.

You can share in this progress. Your inquiry will be held in strictest confidence.

CHRYSLER SALES CORPORATION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN CHRYSLER CORPORATION OF CANADA, LIMITED, WINDSOR, ONT.

CHRYSLER

Small Engines and Rain Cut Indianapolis Speed

But 911/2 Cubic Inch Race Cars Show Up Well in First Trial

By SAM SHELTON

International Sweepstakes race at Indianapolis Memorial Day, May 31, Frank Lockhart demonstrated first, that a newcomer on the big brick oval has equal opportunity with the experienced driv-

ers, and then that the new 91/2 cubic inch race cars have remarkable capacity for speed

and performance.

Without being pushed except for a brisk spurt now and then Lockhart was a good two laps in the lead of his nearest competitor and had established an average speed of 94.63 m.p.h. when the race was called at 400 miles on account of the ap-

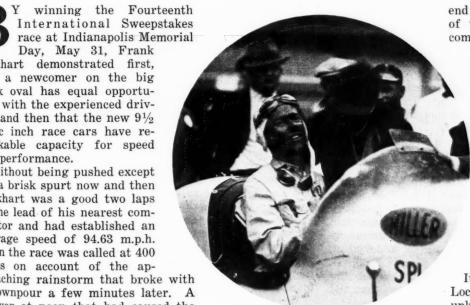
proaching rainstorm that broke with a downpour a few minutes later. A shower at noon that had caused the race to be suspended for an hour and 10 minutes had wet the track pretty thoroughly before the drivers were called in and had served to slow down

the rate of speed that might have been expected for the early part of the race.

Owing to the interruption of the race at noon and the calling of the event at 400 miles instead of allowing it to go the full 500, the race lacked some of the intense thrills that have characterized these great speed classics for years, but still the competition was keen enough and the rivalry intense enough to keep a record crowd in the stands and vantage points of the infield until the last.

Attendance was estimated by T. E. Myers, Speedway manager, at about 140,000 which was said to have been the largest in the history of the track.

The speed set in the early part of the race compared favorably with that set at Indianapolis last year when the 122 cubic inch cars established new records. At the



Frank Lockhart, winner of fourteenth Indianapolis race, being greeted by his wife at finish

end of 25 miles this year the average of the leader was 103.06 m.p.h. as compared with 104.17 for the first 25

> miles last year. At the end of 100 miles this year the leader's average was 100.39 m.p.h. as compared with 103.89 last year. At 200 miles, after the showers had interfered, the speed had come down to 97.76 but at the same point last year it was 103.79.

> After the 200 mile mark the average was gradually reduced, reaching the low point of 94.56 m.p.h. at 375 miles, then gaining slightly as the drivers settled down to the grim business of finishing to the best advantage.

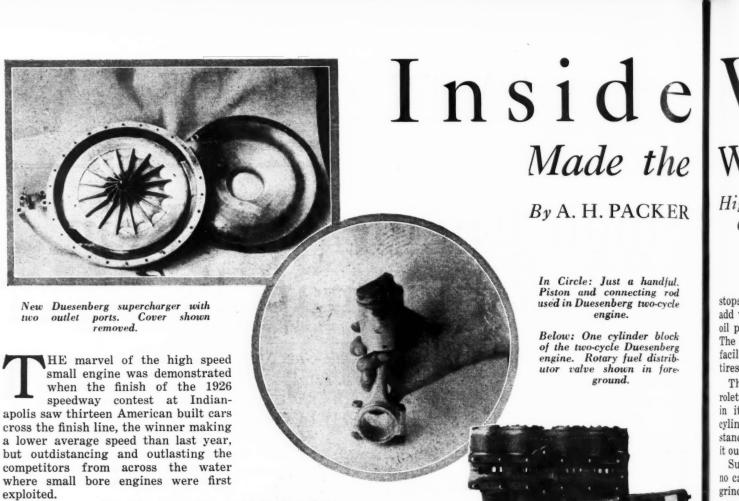
It was a Miller Special that Frank Lockhart of Los Angeles, heretofore unknown in the big Speedway races, but of considerable experience on the dirt tracks, drove to victory, and it was also a Miller Special that Harry Hartz wheeled into second place.

Third place winner was Cliff Woodbury of Chicago, also a dirt track driver, whose mount, a Boyle Special, was of Miller construction but with engine equipped with Boyle

Fourth place also went to a Miller Special, driven by Fred Commer.

The Duesenberg name, distinguished for successive and spectacular victories in 1924 and 1925, was kept in the front rank by Pete DePaolo who finished fifth in a Duesenberg Special.

Only two Duesenbergs started, that driven by DePaolo and a two cycle job driven by Ben Jones which went out of the race in its 53rd lap when it developed axle trouble and skidded into the wall. Three other Duesenbergs that had been entered were not ready to qualify.



Some may wonder how it is that an engine but threequarters the size of those used last year could develop nearly the horsepower, but it is merely a case of turning up faster so that more charges of gas are fired per second in order to compensate for the reduction in fuel in each

explosion.

Of those that finished, five were new Miller cars built similar to those of last year but with bore and stroke of 2.18 in, and 3 in, instead of 2.34 in, and 3.5 in. Seven of the cars were rebuilt Millers where the use of new crankshafts and special pistons made it possible to use the old cylinder blocks and one car was a new Duesenberg finished at the last minute. Six of the rebuilt Millers had bore and stroke of 2.34 in. by 2.65 in. while one driven by Thane Houser had bore and stroke of 2.188 in. and 3.00 in.

Reduction in speed compared with last year is doubtless due to the fact that this is the first year in which the small engines have been used and to the fact that the 1400 lb. chassis of last year was specified for these cars. The loss of the front wheel drive Millers from the contest while the race was still young may also have had the effect of reducing competition and permitting the drivers to use some caution in negotiating the turns on the slippery track.

While the small engines proved themselves, they also brought out engineering facts that show precautions to be taken in construction of such engines for high speed and great power. The development of Fred Duesenberg's two cycle car was partly due to his fear of the result of valves functioning with an engine turning up nearly 7,000 r.p.m. His opinion was justified in the success of his two cycle car, which was well in the running until a blown tire caused it to skid into the wall.

The terrific punishment that the valves and pistons get was also shown in the cars which went out. This accounted for Dave Lewis taking the count after he had turned lap after lap with uncanny precision, negotiating the turns with great ease.

The same fate overtook Shattuc driving car No. 22 earlier in the race, while engine trouble which may have been due to valves or pistons overtook Fred Lecklider, driving car No. 17.

In designing the small cylinder blocks for these cars it was necessary to bring the valves and piston heads very close together so that in some of the practice spins it was found that the valves would actually strike the piston. A curious result of the inertia forces acting in high speed engines was observed in some of Fred Duesenberg's experiments preliminary to the race, when he found that duralumin connecting rods would actually increase in length, so that with pistons fitted with little clearance there was the possibility of elongated rods producing interference.

Minor troubles in many cases caused serious loss of time at the pits and in other cases put the cars out of the running. Fouled plugs were among the first troubles to cause the cars to come limping in for assistance. Loose pistons fitted for operation at excessive temperatures were to blame, indicating the need of studying the expansion problem.

Next came the problem of connections. A water leak stopped one of the English entries while the temperature indicator plug working out of McDougall's car caused it to loose so much water that it had to be withdrawn, due to overheating. Oil lines also came in for their share of grief. In Shafer's car No. 4 an oil connection came loose and an emergency repair was effected by using an Alemite connection for a plug. Lacking the right material and the ingenuity to use it, this car might also have been among those absent when the checkered flag was waved.

Among the list of minor ailments which proved serious were leaks in the gas tanks, which developed in the Locomobile Junior Eights entered by Clif Durant. Pit

10

Motor Age

stop

add

oil p

The

facil

tires

rolet

in i

cylin

stan

it ou

no ca

grine

supe

ring

supe

the

time

desig

esser

in th

into

comi

in pa

as co

and

comp

in er

1925

In

were

911/2

parts

the

cylin

ment

is so

mate

the f

gear

and

June

Se

Fo

Ba

Su

Th

View S of What Wheels Go Round

High Speed 91.5 Cubic Inch Race Cars
Get First Severe Test on American
Tracks and Show Possibilties
for Future Development

R

22

der,

s it

very

s it

ston.

peed

exthat

e in

ance

cing

time

the

es to

oose

were

nsion

leak

ature

ed it

, due

re of

loose

emite

and

been

rious

the

Pit

Age

d.

stops were also made to adjust carburetors, change tires, add water, gasoline and oil, adjust shock absorbers, adjust oil pressure and to lower air pressure in the front tires. The reduction in tire pressure was doubtless made to facilitate holding on the curves, the 30 by 5.25 balloon tires being used on nearly all of the cars.

The Hamlin front drive car built by Chevrolet Brothers made a very creditable showing in its endeavor to keep up with the eight cylinder speed creations, until one of the standard Ford connecting rods let go and put it out of the running.

Superchargers were a matter of course and no cars attempted to compete in the 500 mile grind without them. One failure of the supercharger gears was recorded, this occurring in Ellingboe's car, while trouble with supercharger was partially responsible for the Sievers, Jr., special failing to quality in time to enter. The supercharger, properly designed, and constructed is accepted as an essential part of the modern race car and may in the near future find its way in some form into the construction of engines used for commercial purposes.

Balloon tires again demonstrated their ability to stand the grind of a long race as well as to provide comfort in passenger car service. Eighteen tires were changed as compared with 36 a year ago, but the race was shorter and the day cooler.

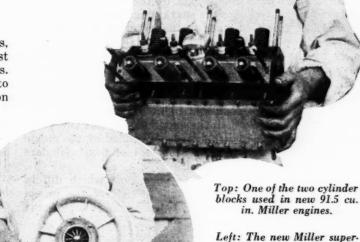
Following is a description of the various makes of cars competing in this year's race.

DUESENBERG FOUR CYCLE CARS

The regular Duesenberg cars differ but little, except in engine size, from those which won at Indianapolis in 1925 and 1924. The chassis is practically unchanged.

In the engine, only such changes have been made as were required by the specified piston displacement of $91\frac{1}{2}$ cu. in. instead of 122 cu. in. In making such small parts it was decided there was not room available to make the heads detachable, so the engines this year have cylinder heads made integral with the blocks, the arrangement of four to a block being retained.

Several varieties of gears drive the supercharger which is somewhat different from the previous one, although still of the centrifugal blower type, rotating approximately five times as fast as the engine crankshaft. At the front of the engine, spur gears are used, while bevel gears carry the drive to a cross shaft between the fourth and fifth cylinder. Then planetary gears are used for the final drive of the rotor. An overrunning clutch is



THE DUESENBERG TWO CYCLE ENGINE

occur.

charger.

provided to relieve the

supercharger of undue

stresses which would other-

wise be set up when sudden

changes in engine speed

The two cycle Duesenberg was designed to take advantage of the supercharger to the fullest extent. Previously, two cycle engines, while theoretically capable of burning the fuel twice as fast and developing twice as much power, suffered on account of a number of things. One was the difficulty of getting the old gas out which resulted in the new charge of fuel being diluted. It was also difficult to get an adequate charge in the cylinder, aside from the dilution problem.

With the supercharger, both of these difficulties are to a great extent overcome. As the piston in the Duesenberg two-cycle engine nears the bottom of its stroke, the exhaust port is uncovered. Just a fraction of a revolution later the inlet is opened and fuel under pressure is blown into the combustion chamber, driving the old gas out and filling the cylinder to capacity. The upward stroke of the piston then gives the necessary compression to develop full power.

It is interesting to think of an eight cylinder engine firing four cylinders per revolution, but it is more interesting to think of a two cycle construction in which eight cylinders fire every revolution, two of them firing simultaneously. First No. 1 and No. 8 fire, then No. 4 and No. 5, then No. 2 and No. 7, followed by No. 3 and No. 6.

This firing order necessitates special ignition, there being two distributors, each of which has a four cylinder cam rotating at engine speed, which is twice the speed required for the conventional four cycle engine distributor.

Pistons for the two cycle engine have the same general appearance as the others except on the top is the raised deflector which prevents the incoming charge going straight across the cylinder and out the exhaust port. This deflector comes within about 1/16 in. of the cylinder head, the combustion chamber space being at the sides of the deflector between the piston and cylinder head. The spark plug is at the center of the cylinder and is screwed into a duralumin plug which is screwed into the top of the cylinder and also closes up the water circulating space at the top. The duralumin plug gives the heat generated in the cylinder an additional path through which it can flow to the outer jacket of the cylinder and due to its conductivity keeps the spark plug from overheating.

Reference has been made to fuel entering the cylinders as the inlet ports are opened. This is not accomplished solely by the piston action but is controlled by a rotary valve or distributer, there being two of these, one for each block of four cylinders. Four ports for the four cylinders handled are cut through these rotary valves, making a path from the inlet manifold to each cylinder. To conform to this construction, the supercharger has two ports through which the fuel is delivered, instead of the single port used last year, so that each block of four cylinders has its separate supply of fuel.

Another detail of the two cycle engine which differs from the older type engine is the design of the piston rings, these being wider to enable them to ride over the ports without being broken.

THE NEW MILLERS

Engines specially designed to meet the requirements of 91.5 cu. in, piston displacement are found in the new Miller cars, although the general appearance is similar to the cars which raced last year. The main bearings have been made somewhat longer, while the bore and stroke are reduced. Instead of a bore of 2.34 in., it is $2\ 3/16$ in., a reduction of 5/32 in. The reduction of the stroke was accomplished by using a new crankshaft with shorter throws, the stroke now being 3 in. instead of $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The supercharger has been changed, both in regard to the way it is driven and the manner in which the fuel is fed to the engine.

Last year the two camshafts, which were driven at the front end by means of a gear train, had gears at their rear ends which drove the supercharger. This year the supercharger is driven directly from the crankshaft by means of spur gears mounted on ball bearings. In the illustration which shows the Miller supercharger in the

Troubles Which Put Cars Out of the Race

No. 1—Lewis	Broken valve
No. 5—Cooper	
No. 7—Ellingbo	
No. 9-Durant	
No. 10-Duray	
No. 17—Lecklider	
No. 22-Shattuc	
No. 23—Corum	
No. 24—Nemish	
No. 26-Eldridge	
No. 27—Hawkes	
No. 28-McCarver	
No. 29—Ben Jones	
No. 34—McDougall	
No. 39—Guyot	

			oor Breaks Adjustments	Gas	Absorb.
ar and Driver			m 5		=
	Flugs	Tires	Minor Breaks & Adjustmen	Water & Oil	Shock
1—Lewis		**	**	2	
3—Hartz		3		1	
4—Shafer		1	2	1	
5—Cooper	2	**	1	1	
6—Elliott	1	**	1	1	**
7—Ellingboe		**	1	**	4.4
8-Comer			1	2	
9—Durant		**	**	**	
0—Duray		**		**	
2—DePaolo			1	2	
4-MacDougall		2	**	1	4.40
5—Lockhart		**	-	1	**
6—Hill	1	**	5	2	**
7—Lecklider	**		3	ï	
8—Duff	- 5		3	1	
9—Hepburn	**	3	-	1	1
2—Shattuc		***	4		
3—Corum		**	1	1	1
4—Nemish	1	2	1	ï	1
6—Eldridge	T	3	5	2	1
7—Hawkes	ے	9	9	4	**
8—McCarver		ï	1	**	
9—Ben Jones	1	1	1	ï	**
-Gulotta (for Hartz)	2	**	4	2	**
3-Abell	9		**	4	**
4—McDougall	9	3	**	2	**
6—Woodbury 9—Guyot	4	9	**	4	**

hands of one of the mechanics, the gear exposed is the one which meshes with the gear on the crankshaft.

Another illustration shows the left side of the Miller engine and gives a good idea of the way the blower operates. From its center there is a cast aluminum connection which runs down to the carburetor, and the fuel is drawn up by the action of the blower. The fuel is then delivered to the center of the intake manifold. Here a difference will be noted between the new Miller car and the 1925 jobs, for on the older cars the connection from the blower went to the rear end of the intake manifold. The new design is intended to give more equal fuel distribution to the various cylinders, although in each case a smaller manifold of trombone construction above the regular intake manifold is used in order to equalize the fuel distribution.

THE REBUILT MILLERS

Changes in the stroke, by the use of special crankshaft, enabled last year's Miller cars to get into the 91.5 cu. in displacement class. Maintaining the bore of 2.34 in made it necessary to use a stroke of 25% in. and in order to hold the same combustion chamber dimensions the piston pin was located lower in the piston. The chassis is practically unchanged from last year, this being also the case in the Miller cars using the new engine.

FRONT WHEEL DRIVE MILLERS

The front wheel drive cars built by Miller are similar in general appearance to those of last year, although equipped with the new engine. The engine is turned the reverse way in the frame so that the supercharger is at the front. The last minute experiments in such things as axle gear ratios have much to do with getting the car to deliver the best that is in it, and with this in mind, the tubular axle was made this year in three sections, bolted together. The center section is thus easily removed without disturbing the axle as a whole, which makes it a simple matter to get at the differential or transmission mechanism.

Changes have also been made in the universals through which the drive to the front wheels is transmitted. Metal

(Continued on page 14)

June

Some Mechanical Details of 91½ Cu. In. Race Cars



Above—Left side of Guyot Special showing exhaust manifold. Right—The supercharger used on Guyot Special, taken down. This is a Rootes blower.

the

wer num the fuel fold. car

aniqual each bove

alize

haft, i. in. in. er to iston oraccase

nilar

ough

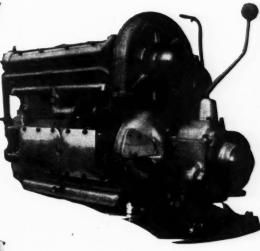
1 the

is at

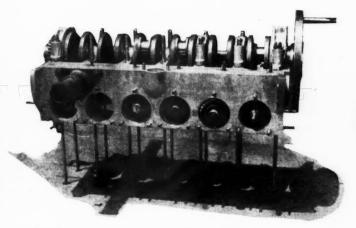
nings e car nind, ions, noved it a ssion

ough Netal

Agi



The new 91.5 cu. in. Miller engine with supercharger mounted above at rear. The intake manifold is shown.



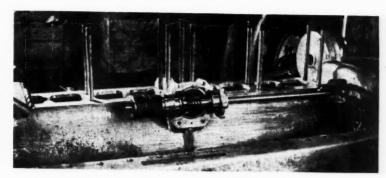
Side view of crank case of engine used in Guyot and Schmidt Specials, showing sleeve valve operating gears and ball bearing mounted crankshaft.



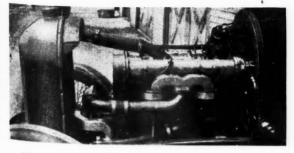
Piston and connecting rod assembly of Guyot Special.



Sleeve valve used in Schmidt Special.



Supercharger drive on new Duesenberg engine. The bevel gears operate shaft through engine block to opposite side where supercharger is mounted. The skew gear shown drives the distributor shaft.



The K. & M. Special. Supercharger is mounted just behind lower part of radiator.



Intake side of two cycle Duesenberg engine block, with distributor valve in place.

June 3, 1926

joints are used and the outer ones use ball bearings on the universal joint pins, which greatly facilitates proper handling of the car on the turns.

THE NICKLE PLATE SPECIAL

The two stroke cycle idea is incorporated in a rebuilt Miller engine known as the Nickle Plate Special, there being ports in the cylinder walls which are uncovered as the piston reaches the lower part of its stroke. Regulation valve action is used at the top of each cylinder to take care of the incoming gas charge, which under the pressure of the supercharger blows the old gas out. Further motion of the piston shuts off the exhaust port upenings and the supercharger then fills up the cylinder.

K & M SPECIAL

The K and M Special is the product of two St. Louis men, J. J. Kellogg and E. P. Mertes. It is a four cylinder engine of 2.585 in. bore and 4.3125 in. stroke. The crankshaft has three main bearings, the front and rear being ball and the center plain. Thermosyphon cooling is used which is unusual in race cars intended for the Indianapolis track. Gasoline to the carburetor is supplied by means of a single Autopulse unit.

The supercharger on this engine is particularly well designed and installed. It is at the front of the engine, immediately behind the radiator and is driven from the crankshaft by means of gears. The front end camshaft drive is by means of spur gears mounted on ball bearings.

HAMLIN FRONT DRIVE SPECIAL

The Hamlin Front Drive Special was built by Chevrolet Brothers and contains a great number of Ford parts. A Ford engine with standard transmission and clutch is used, it being reversed in the car so that the transmission is immediately behind the radiator. Rods from the pedal members on the transmission run back to pedals in the driver's cockpit, so that ideal seating conditions are obtained.

The control used in the Ford has been retained except that the brakes are reversed, the pedal control actuating the brakes on the rear wheels, which are the new Ford type, while the lever operates the regulation transmission brake.

Ford rear springs are used both at the front and rear. The front axle which carries the differential has a short pinion shaft carried on two ball bearings and this shaft engages with the square hole into which the square shaft of the universal joint would fit on a standard Ford car.

The engine is supported at three points, the rear support being at a cross member in about the center of the car,

made from a standard front cross member. The engine slopes down two or three inches at the rear, so that oil from the front or transmission end will flow back to the pump.

Hamlin Front Drive

44

Maks

H. Charles Realist Class Conf. March Proc. From From From Real Conf. Class Conf. Con

Pressure lubrication to all parts is used, but there is no scavenging pump as in many of the race cars, a large sump being used instead, and the oil runs into this and is recirculated by the gear type pump.

The engine has a bore of 2% in. obtained by cutting out the Ford block and putting in sleeves 3/16 in. thick, which give adequate cooling due to the uniform wall thickness. The stroke is 3% in. A standard 16 valve Fronty-Ford cylinder head is used and a Rootes type supercharger is installed at the rear of the engine and is driven by gears from the crankshaft.

THE LOCOMOBILE JUNIOR EIGHT

Durant's two entries, the Locomobile Junior Eights, are powered with eight cylinder engines having bore and stroke of 3 3/16 in. and 3 in. respectively. These cars, according to Cliff Durant, have been built under the direction of Harlan Fengler. They are supercharger equipped, the drive being by means of gears at the rear of the crankshaft.

The supercharger is between the carburetor and intake manifold as it is on other cars this year, the fuel being fed to the center of the intake manifold.

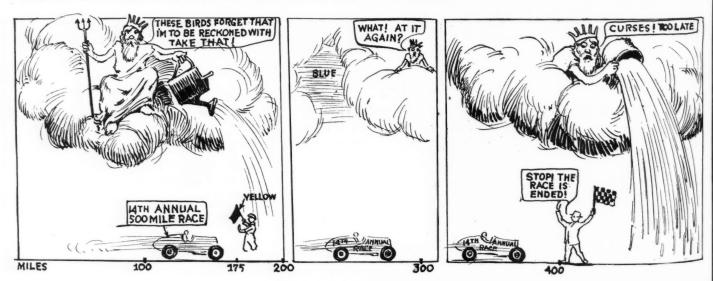
GUYOT AND SCHMIDT SPECIALS

The Guyot and Schmidt specials are of unusual interest due to the use of the type of single sleeve engine employed, and also due to the fact that rights to this construction were recently secured by the Continental Motors Corp.

The Schmidt sleeves originally had extra ports which were intended to facilitate exhausting the gas when the piston reached the bottom of the stroke. Trouble was experienced, however, due to the rings catching on the edges of the ports. For this reason special sleeves were made before the race so that to all intents and purposes the Guyot and Schmidt cars are duplicates.

THE ELDRIDGE SPECIALS

These two cars are about the same in general construction although one is wider than the other. The one with the wide frame has the oil tank at the side of the driver in the position the mechanic would occupy. The engine is four cylinder, has rollers at main and connecting rod bearings and is provided with a Rootes type supercharger. Other details were given in the April 8 issue of MOTOR AGE.



MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS of 1926 Indianapolis Race Cars

Compiled by A. H. Packer and W. L. Carver

MADEL Compared by the compa	I	0	m	Б	П	1	7	7			-1		-			-							_
APPLIES AND CONTROLLING THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	3	YOT	145	ves	ves	000	ebu	dew					tam	, VV	Eld	Due	Due	207	Rebu	Ne	0		
AMARE AND CUTTON TO SECRETARISES OF SECRETARIS		4	, de	enb	9	30	ilt		(,						7.	sen	Ser	9	ilt	1			
	1404	4		erg	berg	bile	1 -	1:	\triangleright				Fro		1ge	ber	be	661	3	3	\triangleright		
MARE SELECTION OF		2	Spe	40	N		He	6	77			A	nti	chm	56	9 4	9.2		le	=	Z		
MAKE AND DEL TYPE MAKE AND DEL	3.			yche	ycle			6				249	Dri	nidi	eci	640			3	7			
Second Continues Second Cont		C. Very	50/e	-		Nin	,	3.	MAKE	8	TI I	15.							99		NO OF CVI INDERS	2 1	
FUEL PEED SY MAKE SIZE MAKE SIZ	-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-10		BURE	LS	0	1200	₹.39	2715	_	2.25	2 4	2.34	23	BORE (INS)		
MAKE MODEL MAKE M	140	2	-70	مآء	2/12	यांक	10-			보	TST	1	14		-			377		_	STROKE (INS)		
MAKE OF MAKE OF TYPE OF HEAD ONLY TYPE OF HEAD O	3	5	5		:	1	2	res	FUEL FEED		M	1	243	2-4	342	4-3	7.13-1	4.3	4-3	2-6	FIRING ORDE	R	
CURRENT SOURCES MAKE SIZE MAKE AND MODEL	Mah S	7	Edu.	•	Doles			Rost.	MAKE	2	E	34									TYPE OF	3	
MAKE MIDEL BAJE WHERE BAJE MAKE AND DAJE WHO DEL WHO DEL									MODEL			T.	et.	gyle	et.					nt.		NI NI	
TIMING TIMESIZE MAKE AND COMPONING MINISTER TYPE 6-MAKE MINISTER MAKE AND COMPONING MINISTER MAKE	_	yay.	0 × ×	3	¥ 5 5				CURRENT SOURCE		TST	24	_		-		2	-					
TIRE SIZE TIRE SIZE MAKE AND CL TYPE MODEL MOD	_		4 -		_				MAKE	K	E.	10		+		10	-	-	PHH		No. PER CILINDER	1	
TIRE SIZE MAKE AND CHOOSE OF THE SIZE MAKE OF T	10	97	2000	:			=	00	WHEELBASI	Ë		nder	200		0,000				7480	2884	TIMING	T	
MARE AND MODEL TYPE MAKE AND MODEL TYPE MODEL MODEL TYPE MODEL	48+ W				3	-	=	Otas	TIRESIZE					0.#		30.H		0.1	223		ARRANGEMENT		
TYPE OF MAKE AND DELTO TO SET	Tota	Spec	ldrie		Die	0		3	MAKE AND	0	Ω	et				75			_	Jan's o		1	
TYPE MAKE AND ON THE CONTROL OF THE	1.	10	190		٥	3	-	er	MODEL		I'U		-		5	بعن				400		-	
MAKE AND MODEL ROOMS STREET PROPERTY TO STANDARD PR		٤	Mula.	:	1	:	:	Disc	TYPE			å	ear in	car	100	-	2	:	•	Ball Po			
MODEL MO			_	2	2	4	2		No OF DRIVING & DRIVEN D	PSKS		-	Di	•	22		But	:			MATERIAL	P	
MAKE AND MAK	The	Speci	lari	1	A	0		3.)	35	-	16		2 3			_				ST	T
DEARING OMERS AND DIAMETER DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE OF TH	4	-	dge		es.	3	1	er	MODEL		AR	6		(s)				_	-			NS.	-
DIAMETER TYPE 6-MAKE MINUTED TO THE STATE OF THE STATE O		P.7.	-	3	2	•	:	7.7.	LOCATION	1	SET						-		-		WIDTH OF RINGS	-	4
TYPE 6-MAKE RELIEF TO THE RESIDENCE OF T	P				3,5			w	No of forward spei	DS	9	4	_	34	,			-	-	0/2		LSIA	7
MAKE AND MODEL TYPE PINAL DRIVE PROPULSION TAKEN BY MAKE OF DIPPERNTAL TYPE MAKE OF DIPPERNTAL MAKE MAKE OF DIPPERNTAL MAKE MAKE OF DIPPERNTAL MAKE MAKE TYPE MAKE OF DIPPERNTAL MAKE MAKE TYPE MAKE MATERIAL MAKE MA	-	•	K.				:		TYPE & MAKE	100		er er	4-	992	44	.014		The	12		LENGTH		4
TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STATES	711	10	-	2	-	•	ž.		TYPE & MAKE	TAR	ES.		3						2	Klook	BEARING (WHERE)		
TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STEEL TYPE STATES AND STATES	Cherry	Spec	Eldri		Ą	044		7:1	MAKEAND			0	N. S.	Steel		:		1	2	Con Service	MATERIAL	3	
TYPE	101	-	dge	-	. 53			cr	MODEL				7		787	3	24	6	7	6	LENGTH C.TO C.ONS		G.
TORQUE TAKEN BY MAKEN BY MAKE OF DIFFERENTIAL TORQUE TAKEN BY MAKE OF DIFFERENTIAL TORQUE TAYPE TORQUE TAYPE TORQUE TORQUE TAYPE TORQUE			:	5	Sem	Flog	1	Floa	TYPE			-			-	-	-		-	-	ROD ONLY	S	
COMPRESSION RATIO COMPRESSION R	1	-								717		Ч	7.5	Sta	22		3 25	STA	,	54		8	
ANAMEN BY TORQUE TAKEN BY DIAMETER BEACH STORY PROPERTY OF TAKEN BY DIAMETER BEACH STORY OF TAKEN B	*	4	F 0 (W)	4			-				A X	Beck	-	_	_		45.50			-		1	-
DIFFERENTIAL DIFFERENTIAL TYPE TYPE TYPE SHALL SAME LOCATION OF STREET SAME SHALL SAME STREET SAME SAME STREET SAME STREE	N HO					1	_					3	_			-	٦	-	-	-	DIAMETER 3	120	
DIFFERENTIAL DIFFERENTIAL TYPE TYPE TYPE SHALL SAME LOCATION OF STREET SAME SHALL SAME STREET SAME SAME STREET SAME STREE	2 2 2	Charle	•	2	2	2		be			r (1	ea		=		:	245	-		-	LENGTH 3	E	
DIFFERENTIAL DIFFERENTIAL TYPE TYPE TYPE SHALL SAME LOCATION OF STREET SAME SHALL SAME STREET SAME SAME STREET SAME STREE	Radio	:	•.	:	:		:	706	TORQUE			0		8	- Co.			40		4/4	DIAMETER 3	12	
DIFFERENTIAL DIFFERENTIAL TYPE TYPE TYPE SHALL SAME LOCATION OF STREET SAME SHALL SAME STREET SAME SAME STREET SAME STREE	20	0	3	_	L pl	0						2		=	-0.	-		2/01	=		LENGTH S		1
TYPE OF PUMP PORTION OF THE CONTROL				-		3		ller				3		-	-3	_		-	_	_	LENGTH S	H	1
LOCATION CITYPE STATE TYPE S	The second	_	- 3		*		:		TYPE	SETA	BR	0.	-	18/14	1.32	-	-	= 40	-we	==			
TYPE OF PUMP STREET TYPE STREET TYPE STREE	22	T. H.	6			-				E	AK					1	74	444	- age		LENGTH \$		
TYPE PUMP PUMP PUMP PUMP PUMP PUMP PUMP PU		_	-	_	-	-				- ES		Ove	Fres	=	2	:	:	1	=	Sum	TYPE		П
TYPE OF CURLATION BY ON TYPE OF CORE OF THE STREET OF THE	-		-								S	3		78					-	-	TYPE OF PLIMP	3	1.
MAKE DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MAKE DUSTER MA	-			5		-	•		TYPE	Ras	喜	2											
MAKE DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MATERIAL DUSTER MAKE DUSTER MA	1	:	deta/	:	I'ms	:	:	deta!	TYPE				1				:	:	3		CIRCULATION BY		
THAT SHE WILLIAM TO STEPPING THOUSE SHEET INCLINATION OF STEPPING PROTOCOGNESS OF STATE OF STEPPING PROTOCOGNESS OF STATE OF STAT	37.0	Spe	B	1	_	0		3.	•	N.			2	ent	335	:	:		:				
TYPE OF CORED NATIO MAKE AND MODEL TYPE OF CORED NATIO Compression Ratio Compression	15.		-							TION		4	Fe4.		Own	:		Edkia		C. Mila	MAKE E		
MODEL TYPE MODEL TYPE MODEL TYPE TYPE TOTALIURS OF STEPRING GENERAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TRAING CIRCLE MINIMUM TRAING CIRCLE TYPE TYPE	-03			•			-	-		GREES)		2	٠.	Cell	100	:	36	Cell			TYPE OF CORE	E	
TOTALTURN OF STEPPING OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE TYPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE TYPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TORNING CIRCLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM R. P. M. INTEGRAL WITH CONTROL CYLINDERS? IT CANNOT CYLINDERS. IT CANNOT CANNOT CYLINDERS. IT CANNOT CYLINDERS. IT CANNOT CANNOT CANNOT CYLINDERS. IT CANNOT CANN				•	Ves.	280	:	ller			E	*			5.2	4					COMPRESSION RA		
TOTALIURIS OF STEPRING WHEEL-RIGHT TO LEFT WHE	L'AL COM	Worn	Work		207			Who	TYPE		PLIN		19	90.	-	:			18	90.	PISTON DISPLACENT	CU.IN)	
OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF MINIMUM TURNING CIRCLE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE	-	-	9	-	-		_	5-3		PPING	101	0	19	3	-	-	-	-	2	1		_	4
MAXIMUM R.P.M. TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE	7			-		٦		\vdash	WHEEL - RIGHT TO LET OUTSIDE DIAMETE	ROP	A	1	-				w	1	w	w			1
LENGTH & WIDTH (INS) TYPE TYPE TYPE LENGTH & WIDTH (INS) TYPE TYPE TYPE MATERIAL MATERI	KK	w %2	110		-		•	m &				_	-	-		-				3.			1
TYPE REAL WINCAST WATERIAL FRANCE OF TYPE WHERE CONNECTED AND THE STATE OF THE STAT	14	3	834	2				3		NS.	SPS		_		00	-	-		-	4			1
MAKE	1 K	-3.	2 8	4	3					_	1		-	=					-		CYLINDERS?		
MAKE	12	J.	24	:	\$	S-4		3		1		Wor	20.4	=	Molle	:	195 Alum	=	:	lum.	MATERIAL E	୍ବାହ	
MAKE		Ktee	Char	;	4			U.			70	th.	2 4	Alon			Alun				MATERIAL ES	SE	
CHASSIS LUBRICATION RIMS - MAKE TYPE TYPE	1				-			* - TE			RAY.				1	-	-	=	=	~		S	7
MAKE B L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	None					-	,	70		-	_		36	-			-	,	-			P	
MAKE B L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	They	-	-		-	-		\$ F.			ON		-	_		4.		-	-	1 7	SPEED RATIO	25	
MAKE B L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	-	:	:	-	-		-			VE.	×	-		-	-	9	_	-	_	3.00	COMPARED WITH ENGIN	¶₹	
	ton	7. 4	X.w	_	A . *					-	HE	-	3 A	_	_	-	-	-	E au	3 13 2		15	3
	Laur	•			4 15	•		3	PIRKE		5		13.3	=	2	:	1	3	1	3	HOW DRIVEN	7	1

June 3, 1926

he

is ge nd

ng ck, vall lve ype and

hts,

and ars, recped, the

ake eing

rest emthis ntal hich the was the were

one the The ting iper-issue

TE

Age



Lockhart in car he drove to victory

HERE is an action story of the race as it progressed. Its purpose is to let the reader visualize about what his impressions would have been had he sat in the press box and checked the changing picture.

It is as accurate as possible under such conditions of writing. In reading the article just imagine yourself at the race and making observations as the drivers zoom past the stand.

INDIANAPOLIS, May 31.

EVERYTHING is all set for the 1926 Speedway classic. The sky at this time, 8:50, does not look too encouraging. However, it has not succeeded in bluffing out the mobs. They are here from all points of the compass. On the way out to the track it seemed that every third or fourth car was from some other state.

As usual long lines of cars were parked at the entrances all night long. Judging by the congestion on the streets and at the track the attendance will be good.

People are pouring in through the gates in a steady stream. The stands are not filled but are well packed in spots. What the total attendance finally amounts to will depend likely on the elements, as thousands who do not care to chance a soaking still have an opportunity to stay home.

There was a good rain last night and it just began sprinkling again.

The track looks damp but if it gets no worse the race will not have to be postponed.

Referee Brisbane and other officials of the race just drove by the stand, looking us over.

28 Qualified Starters

There are 28 qualified starters for the big sweepstakes. Among those who qualified yesterday was De Paolo in a Duesenberg.

Much to the surprise of many fans as the result of newspaper reports Pete will drive for Fred Duesenberg, himself. Reports had it originally that he would enter his own Duesenberg and also register as a Miller Special jockey.

There is the first bomb. It does not sound like there is thought of calling off the race. It is 9 o'clock, standard time. The big mill will start in an hour.

All cars in the race have wire wheels.

Drivers are beginning to take their starting positions. Soon the grind will be under way. Rain has stopped and the sun is shining but it still looks threatening.

Cooper, in a front drive Miller, takes pole place. In the front line also are Hartz, Miller Special, and Duray, in a Locomobile Junior.

Bulletins On the

By CLARENCE PHILLIPS

Second row—Ellingboe, Miller Special; Shafer, Miller Special; Lewis, front drive Miller.

Third row—McDougall, Miller Special; Elliott, Miller Special; Hill, Miller Special.

Fourth row—Shattuc, Miller Special; Durant, Locomobile Junior; Gulotta, Miller Special.

Fifth row—Comer, Miller Special; Woodbury, Boyle Special; Hepburn, Miller Special.

Sixth row-Batten, Miller Special; Hawkes, Eldridge Special; B. Jones, Duesenberg two-cycle.

Seventh row—Guyot, Guyot Special; Lockhart, Miller Special; Houser, Abell Special.

Eighth row—Nemish, Schmidt Special; Eldridge, Eldridge Special; Corum, Schmidt Special.

Ninth row—McCarver, Hamlin, Fronty Ford front drive; Lecklider, Nickel Plate Special; De Paolo, Duesenberg.

Tenth row-Duff, Elcar Special.

Airplanes are zooming overhead and mechanics are gathered about the mounts on the track.

Bennie Jones in his Duesy is being pushed from formation lines to Duesenberg pits. Looks like some last minute mechanical attention is needed.

Another bomb. Within seven minutes they will be on their way.

There goes a whole flock of bombs. Five more minutes. Bennie Jones is being wheeled back to his position. Trouble was quickly adjusted. Crowd cheers the Duesenberg driver as he resumes his place in the starting bank.

A photographer in an airplane flies over us. You can see him grind the crank.

Three minutes before starting it is sprinkling again, but very lightly.

The Pack Is On Its Way

Seth Klein, the starter, is on the bridge with the red flag Engines are being started. There is a fearful roar and popping. Hard to get Duray's Locomobile Junior started. Smoke pours from the rear cars.

They are off on the pace making round. The crowds stand and roar. Duray still stuck. Rolls to pits.

All others are gone.

No. 10, Duray, is on the way. All are going now. The next round will be the real start. Let's see who takes the lead.

Here they come. The crowds are on their feet yelling like mad. I don't believe the stands are as full as last year.

First lap of 500-mile derby is on in earnest.

Hartz takes the lead. He is closely followed by Cooper Duray and Shafer.

Lecklider, in his Nickle Plate Special, is far behind the flock Here they come again.

Shafer, in a Miller; Duray, in a Locomobile Junior; Hartz, in a Miller, and Lewis, in his front drive Miller, are the leaders on the second lap.

Earl Cooper in a front drive Miller, is limping.

De Paolo is well behind the leaders. Houser in an Abell Special just passed, making an awful noise and looking over toward pits.

Lockhart to Fifth Place

Lockhart moved up into fifth place from some distance behind on the third lap.

after

postp

No. 1

troub

high

The

by Lo

A11

Most

ers w

22 lar

Due

For

tire c

secon

pressi

the ca

Fra

He ca

illness

Pete

Lock

DeP

Coor

Thos

Hartz.

behind

sixth.

lune:

Nem

Lock

some.

consid

laps s

line.

for Only 400 Miles

Full Distance

Spe-

Spe-

bile

cial;

Spe-

Spe-

idge

rive;

ered

ation

me-

their

ouble er as

n see

, but

flag.

pping. Smoke

stand

e next

e flock.

Hartz, leaders

Abell

ig over

nce be-

r Age

ead. ng like A Running Story of the Indianapolis Race from Notes Dashed Off by Press Stand Observer While Great Mill Progresses

Bits of Speedway News

Frank Lockhart's time for 400 miles was 4 hours, 13 minutes and 37.58 seconds, an average of 94.63 m.p.h.

This was the first time that rain interfered with the race after it was under way. Once before, 1915, the race was postponed two days on account of rain.

Two of the Miller cars had front wheel drive. They were No. 1 driven by Lewis and No. 5 driven by Cooper. Neither one finished. No. 1 went out in its 91st lap with transmission trouble and No. 5 dropped out in its 73rd lap with a broken high speed gear.

The referee was Arthur Brisbane, noted editorial writer.

The pace maker was a Chrysler Imperial 80 roadster driven by Louis Chevrolet.

All cars were equipped with wire wheels and balloon tires. Most of the tires were size 30 by 5.25. Hartford shock absorbers were generally used.

The Hamlin Special Ford with front wheel drive lasted only 22 laps.

Duesenberg's two cycle job, No. 29, ran creditably for 53 laps showing possibilities for further development along that line,

Forgetting to turn on his ignition after he had stopped for tire changes and refueling cost Harry Hartz a precious 45 seconds near the end of the race at a time when he was pressing Lockhart for the lead. When the switch was turned the car started.

Frank Lockhart, the winner, is 23 years old and married. He came to the track as relief driver for Peter Kreis. The illness of Kreis gave him his big opportunity.

Pete DePaolo is stepping up. He is on his fourth lap but considerably behind the lead.

Lockhart has moved up into fourth place. He is traveling some.

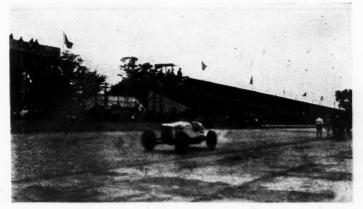
DePaolo comes to pits.

Cooper out of pits after short stay.

Those on the sixth lap are Shafer, Lewis, Duray, Lockhart, Hartz.

Lockhart has passed Duray. Cooper and Duff are farthest behind. They are on fourth lap. Shafer, the leader, is on his sixth.

Nemish, in a Schmidt, a French entry, is a lap behind Shafer; Corum, in another Schmidt, is a lap behind. Guyot, in a Guyot



Winning car flashing across the tape as starter and assistant starter signal victory

Special, also French, is three laps behind Shafer. Guyot on his sixth; Shafer on his ninth lap.

Hawkes, in an Eldridge Special, an English entry, is a lap and a half behind.

Eldridge, driving an Eldridge Special, is about a lap, or something less behind.

Earl Cooper is going good again but has two laps to make up on Shafer who continues to lead. Earl is cheered by the crowds. He has friends.

The grind has gone for 25 miles. Time 14:43.27. Last year the speed for the first 25 miles was 14:24.09. They are not going quite so fast this time but the difference is not great. The rate is 103.06 m.p.h.

There has been a great deal of speculation as to whether last year's time could be equalled with the reduction of piston displacement from 122 to 91½ cubic inches.

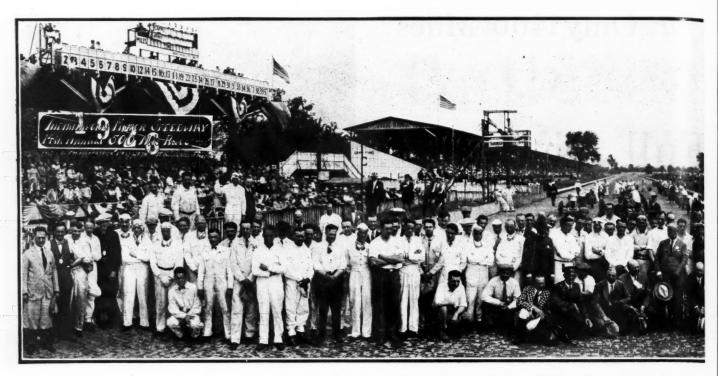
Expected Lower Speed

In fact the consensus in hotel lobbies and at the track has been that the track record will be slightly under the 101.13 made by DePaolo in a Duesenberg last year, which was the track record.

Starting and Finishing Positions

	o.	Driver	Make		Out (Lap)	at finish
	5 3	Starting in Cooper Hartz Duray	First Row Miller Spl. Miller Spl. Locomobile	Spl.	73 34	Second
4	Į.	Starting in Lewis Shafer Ellingboe	Miller Spl. Miller Spl. Miller Spl. Miller Spl.		91 39	Ninth
16 6 34	8	Hill Elliott McDougall			19	Running Sixth
22 8 31	Ð	Starting in Shattuc Durant Gulotta	Fourth Row Miller Spl. Locomobile Miller Spl.	Spl.	16 60	Running
36		Starting in Comer Woodbury Hepburn	Fifth Row Miller Spl. Boyle Spl. Miller Spl.			Fourth Third Eighth
14 25 21	7	Starting in Batten Hawkes B. Jones	Sixth Row Miller Spl. Eldridge Spl Duesenberg		91 53	Seventh
31 13 33	5	Starting in Guyot Lockhart Houser	Guyot Spl. Miller Spl. Abell Spl.		8	First Running
24 26 23	8	Starting in Nemesh Eldridge Corum	Eighth Row Schmidt Spl. Eldridge Spl Schmidt Spl	l.	41 45 44	
28 17 12	7	Starting in McCarver Lecklider DePaolo	Ninth Row Hamlin Spl. Nickel Plate Duesenberg		22 23	Fifth
18	8	Starting in Duff	Tenth Row Elcar Spl.			Tenth

Position



Dave Lewis has been camping hard on Shafer's tail for the last two rounds. The crowds yell as they pass the stands, about 200 feet separating them.

Here they come again.

Lewis in his front drive Miller, springs into the lead just before reaching the press stand. It is his sixteenth lap.

Order at this period for the first five is:

Lewis, Shafer, Lockhart, Hartz and Duray.

Those who have been pinning their faith on the front wheel drives are smiling.

Ellingboe, in a Miller Special, is right on the heels of the vanguard, probably a mile behind Lewis. The leaders are fairly well bunched, making the fuss interesting. The one farthest behind is Shattuc, in a Miller, about six laps to the bad.

On the twenty-second lap Shafer again grabs the lead. Lewis goes right after him.

Klein, the starter, flags Hartz for some purpose, but Harry keeps on going.

Woodbury, in Boyle Special, stops at the pits. Flat tire.

Shafer slows down at pits but keeps on going.

McDougall, in a Miller Special, stops at pit.

Houser, in his Abell, runs by slowly with a lot of thunder, like he is about to experience trouble.

Lewis In First Place

Time for the first 50 miles 29:23.01. Order: Lewis, Lockhart, Duray, Shafer, Hartz. The rate is 102.04 m.p.h. Last year 10413

In the last 25 miles Lewis has lost and regained first place. Lockhart has stepped up from third to second place. Duray has come up from fifth to third place. Shafer has dropped from second to fourth place. Hartz has dropped from fourth to tenth.

The race now is between Lewis and Lockhart with Duray not far in their wake. Any one of the first five above named is a strong contender though. Cooper is three full laps behind Lewis, but he is driving hard and closing the distance.

Lewis is on his 32nd lap.

Time for the first seventy-five miles, 44:40.50. Still a little slower than last year.

Order at 75 miles: Lewis, Lockhart, Shafer, Duray, Hartz. Only one change in position of the first five in the last 25 miles. That is a shift of Shafer to third place from fourth and a drop-back by Duray from third to fourth.

The rain has held off aside from a little spattering and the track is in good condition.

Panorama view of drivers, officials and cars before the start

McCarver, in his Hamlin Special, Fronty Ford, pushed to pits.

The Schmidt's continue to run far behind. Corum, in one, is ten laps in the rear of Lewis who leads. Nemish in the other Schmidt, is doing somewhat better but he is five laps to the bad.

Hawkes, in the English Eldridge, is almost 20 miles behind Lewis, while Eldridge, in an Eldridge, is 35 miles behind. This next turn will complete Lewis' first hundred of the five century go.

The	Ton	Prizo	Winners
IIIC	1611	1 HZE	W IIIIICIS

Place	Driver	Car		Prize
First	Lockhart	Miller Spl.		\$20,000
Second	Hartz	Miller Spl.		\$10,000
Third	Woodbury	Boyle Spl.		5,000
Fourth	Comer	Miller Spl.		3,500
Fifth	DePaolo	Duesenberg	Spl.	3,000
Sixth	Elliott	Miller Spl.		2,200
Seventh	Batten	Miller Spl.		1,800
Eighth	Hepburn	Miller Spl.		1,600
Ninth	Shafer	Miller Spl.		1,500
Tenth	Duff	Elcar Spl.	,	1,400
metal.				250 000

An additional consolation prize of \$10,000 was provided to be distributed among the drivers who did not finish among the first 10, prorated according to finishing position, the driver finishing eleventh to receive not more than \$1,000 and the driver finishing last not less than \$500.

A prize of \$100 was awarded the winner of each lap.

Lewis has reeled off his first hundred.

Time for 100 miles, 59:45.91.

Order of leaders: Lewis in front drive Miller; Lockhart, in a Miller Special; Hartz, in a Miller Special; Elliott, in a Miller Special; Comer, in a Miller Special.

Time for 100 miles last year 57:44.94. A little slower. They are making around 100.39 miles per hour. Last year 103.89.

Lewis has retained the lead without a break for 75 miles. Lockhart has held second place consistently. Hartz, in the last 25, has come up from fifth to third place. Elliott in his Miller Special, has advanced from the front of the second five to fourth place. Comer, in another Miller Special, has come up from the second five to fifth place.

Shafer, who was in third place at 75 miles is back in the second string of five.

Du

75 m

his c

the 1

Le

Th

all fi

the r

Ell

Th Paole

a hal 100.0

Ore

Pit

Bei

1919

1920

June

line.

to be



Duray, in a Locomobile Junior, who was in fourth place at 75 miles had a mishap on his 34th round which checked out his car for the day. His feet were burned, not badly.

Lewis just lapped Lockhart on the former's 51st lap and the latter's 50th.

That gives Dave a good lead. It is interesting that just now all five leaders are Millers, with a front drive Miller heading the procession.

Elliott and Comer, in fourth and fifth places, respectively, are five miles or so behind Lewis.

They have reeled off 125 miles in 1:14:43.66. Last year De-Paolo at this stage had been going 1:12:12.18. About two and a half minutes slower for the distance this time. Rate of speed 100.03 m.p.h. Last year 104 m.p.h.

Order of leaders at 125 miles is same as at 100. They seem to be settling down to business.

Pit stops have been numerous. Mostly for tires and gasoline. Also considerable valve trouble.

Ben Jones, in the Duesenberg, two-cycle mount who went

50 60 MILES PER HOUR
50 60 70 100

1911 600 CU. IN. 74.59 MRH

1912 PISTON DISPLACEMENT 6 76.92 MRH.

1914 PISTON DISPLACEMENT 82.47 MRH

1915 900 CU IN 89.64 MRH.

1916 PISTON 89.64 MRH.

1919 DISPLACEMENT 88.06 MRH.

1920 IG3 CU IN. 88.06 MRH.

1921 PISTON 89.62 MRH.

1922 DISPLACEMENT 94.48 MRH.

1923 I22 CU. IN. 90.95 MRH.

1924 PISTON 90.95 MRH.

1925 DISPLACEMENT 93.23 MRH.

1926 91 2 CU IN. PISTON DISPLACEMENT 101.13 M

Graphic record of all Indianapolis races

into the pits smoking like a bonfire is back in the fight. He is 14 laps behind Lewis.

Pete DePaolo, is only four laps behind Lewis now and putting up a good fight. He passed two or three cars in front of the stands amid cheers.

It looks a little better for the Duesenberg stable but not so good yet. All depends on Pete, from the present outlook.

Lewis just stopped at pits. His first stop. It is his 59th lap. He has a lap to the good on Lockhart and will have to work fast not to lose this advantage.

Lockhart takes lead.

Lewis still at pits. Eldridge back in his car after short relief. Ellingboe relieves Bennie Hill.

Houser, in Abell Special, passes us very slowly. He's had hard luck today.

The first 150 miles was made in 1:31:39.13. Last year, 1:26:22. Rate of speed 98.20 m.p.h. Last year, 103.89.

Order of first five: Lockhart, Hartz, Lewis, Cooper, Elliott. In the last 25 miles Hartz has come up from third to second place. Elliott has slipped back from fourth to fifth. Comer, who joined the vanguard back about fifty miles has disappeared from the leading quintette.

The Marmon Motor Car Company has sent fine box lunches to the press stand. On behalf of the Fourth Estate—thanks. We eat while we work.

Sprinkling again. Now somewhat harder. Starter Klein signals the drivers to look out for wet track.

Pete DePaolo stops at pit on his 66th lap—two laps behind Lockhart, the present leader.

The assistant starter is waving white flag for drivers to stop until the rain is over.

A little disappointing but-safety first.

No mechanical adjustments are permitted during such an intermission as this.

The sun is out and a stiff breeze is blowing. Looks like we will soon see more racing. On the whole the crowds are patient although there has been a little mumbling and stamping of complaint.

Ready For a New Start

They are getting all set to go. The officials have had a nice problem adjusting positions. The drivers are strung out along the track. Cooper is being pushed to the pits, however.

Lockhart has completed his 72nd lap.

The new start is slow, although the track seems dry again, at least in front of the stands. DePaolo did not get away.

Woodbury in his Boyle Special, speeds by us. He is now in fifth place. Engines apparently are not all warmed up yet.

to

one

the

laps

hind

ind.

five

p.

art, in

a Mil-

They

103.89

miles.

in the

in his

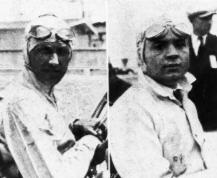
nd five

come

in the

Age











ELLIOTT

ELLINGBOE

B. JONES

SHAFER

SHATTUC

COMER

H

0

T

Ha

lap

or

C

B

nov

is c

in t

hee

stui

of I

first

fron

laps

equa

E

that

Orde

bury

up i has seen

Shaf Ti age, Th from open Ti age, Or

De H Lo bury

Lo m.p.l Junie

Ba

T

H

P

F

Cooper is out of pits and is backed up to starting line. Having trouble shifting gears. He is moseying along by pits like he might be getting ready to stop there again.

Hartz is less than a lap behind Lockhart, Lewis a lap behind, Elliott two laps and Woodbury two laps.

Out of 28 starters 13 are left in the race. Those still in are: Cooper, Hawkes, Shafer, Gulotta, Batten, Lewis, Woodbury, Hill, Hepburn, Elliott, Lockhart, Hartz, DePaolo, Duff, Houser.

DePaolo is burning up the bricks but has a long way to go to overtake Lockhart, the leader. Pete is on his 73rd lap and Lockhart on his 82nd.

Lockhart and Hartz with about a mile between them are widening the gap to their rear. Lewis is still less than a lap behind but Woodbury and Comer in fourth and fifth places, are three behind. Woodbury has been improving his position steadily.

Up to 175 miles he did not appear in the first five but now he is fourth and running fast and smoothly. There has been considerable call on relief drivers by the rear guard.

Time at 200 miles 2:02:44.26. The rate is 97.76 m.p.h.

Cooper is back in race once more, but looked like he was getting ready to stop again.

Order at this point: Lockhart, Hartz, Lewis, Woodbury, Comer.

In the last 25 miles Lewis has crept up one notch, Comer has made an appearance at the rear end of the first five and the Boyle Special, with Woodbury up, has joined the leading quintette.

At 225 miles the order stands where it was at 200. The big fight is between Lockhart and Hartz.

Woodbury has slipped up into third place with his Boyle Special. Elliott is in fourth place, and Comer in fifth. Cooper is out of the race with a broken gear.

Hawkes, in Eldrige, to the pits.

Hartz takes the lead, displacing Lockhart. Woodbury is stepping on it, himself. He is only one lap behind Hartz.

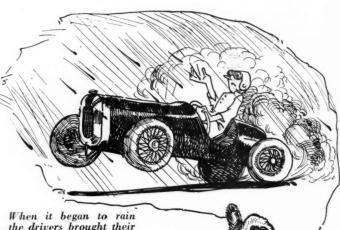
There is a pretty race now on between Hartz and Lockhart.

They just went by, less than 100 feet between them and Lockhart trying his best to pass Hartz at the south turn.

Here they come—neck and neck. The fans go loco, yelling and stamping their feet. As they approached the south turn this time, on the 104th lap Hartz jumped a little farther in the lead.

We are waiting for them to come by us again on the next lap.

And here the two bullets come! They are surely hitting it up. More yelling. Hartz has the better of the argument by about 25 yards. But the race is still on. Lockhart does not like to give up and apparently Hartz feels like he doesn't want to do anything charitable.



when it began to rain the drivers brought their steeds to a sudden stop. This drum major can walk with the back of his head against his calves. The artist "caught him" after he had nearly straightened up

Table Showing Ten Leading Cars for Each 10 Laps

Position	25 11.	50 Mi.										300 Mi.	325 Mi.		375 Mi.		
1.	4	1.	1	1	1	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
2	1	4	15	15	15	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
3	15	15	4	3	3	1	5	1	1	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	
4	3	3	10	8	6	5	1	36	36	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	
5	10	10	3	6	8	6	6	8	6	8	6	14	6	12	12	12	
6	19	7	7	9	5	8	8	6	8	14	14	6	12	6	6	6	
7	22	6	6	5	14	36	14	14	14	12	12	12	14	14	19	14	
8	6	8	8	14	12	14	12	19	12	19	19	19	4	19	14	19	
9	7	19	9	7	9	12	36	12	19	18	18	4	18	18	18	4	
10	16	9	14	12	19	9	19	5	31	31	4	18	31	4	4	18	

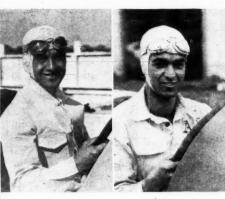
This table shows the ten leading cars, in order, for each ten laps. Follow the number of each car to the right. Example: Car No. 12 was not among the winners at the first twenty-five-mile post, but it went to tenth place at 100 miles, climbing gradually, with occasional setbacks, to finish in fifth.

Car numbers and drivers: 1, Lewis; 3, Hartz; 4, Shafer; 5, Cooper; 6, Elliot; 7, Ellingboe; 8, Comer; 9, Durant; 10, Duray; 12, DePaolo; 14, Bratten; 15, Lockhart; 16, Hill; 18, Duff; 19, Hepburn; 22, Shattuc; 31, Gulotta; 36, Woodbury.



20









COOPER

he

xt

ıp.

11t

to

do

DE PAOLO

GULOTTA

HILL

LEWIS

HARTZ

On the 106th lap Hartz still leads by about 35 or 50 yards. Lockhart takes lead now.

Hartz coasts by and stops at pits. It is a shame to spoil a frolic of that kind. But it was fine while it lasted.

Hartz out of pits and away again.

Order at this time, on Lockhart's 109th lap is: Lockhart, Hartz, Woodbury, Elliott, Comer.

De Paolo has been doing some fast driving, coming up a lap in the last 35 miles. But he still finds himself seven laps or 17½ miles behind Lockhart

Comer is improving his position. Now in fourth place.

Batten, in a Miller, is a new one in the front column. He now is in fifth place.

Hawkes, in the Eldridge, on his 83rd round, while Lockhart is on his 122nd. Both Schmidt's were lost. No foreign car is in the real picture.

Peter De Paolo is furnishing excitement at present. He just heeled in after Lockhart, the leader. The crowds like Pete's stuff and they show it with cheering.

Here they come—the mobs go wild and Pete jumps ahead of Lockhart. He still is about 7½ laps behind Lockhart on the day's score, but it is evident De Paolo right now is showing better time.

As they speed by us on the present circuit Pete is running away from Lockhart like a scared rabbit. How that Duesy jockey is driving. Had he put up this sort of a fight from the first and missed so much grief he would not be a mere comet from the back ranks.

Now Pete is half a lap in front of Lockhart—with about seven laps to make up on the latter, though before they are on an equal footing.

Either Lockhart has reduced the fearful pace he was setting a while back or else De Paolo's speed just makes it look like that.

The lead horse wheeled off the first 300 miles in 3:10:20.50. Order at the point was as follows: Lockhart, Hartz, Woodbury, Comer, Batten. The rate of speed was 94.57 m.p.h.

Batten has dropped out of the lead pack and Elliott has come up into that select company again. Elliott, driving a Miller, has been up in the first five on two or three occasions, but seems to have had a hard time staying. Lecklider relieves Shafer.

Time for 325 miles, 3:26:10.96. Last year, 3:12:51.97. Average, 94.68. Last year, 101.11.

The score board shows De Paolo to have climbed into the front column, in fifth place. It is the first time since this show opened that the little Duesy flyer has been in that group.

Time for 350 miles, 3:42:04.56. Last year, 3:27:23.24. Average, 94.56 m.p.h. Last year, 101.26.

Order at this time: Lockhart, Hartz, Woodbury, Comer, De Paolo.

Lockhart is two laps to the good on each, Hartz and Woodbury, four laps on Comer, and seven on De Paolo.

Lockhart's speed at 350 miles had been at the rate of 94.36 m.p.h.

Last year at 350 miles De Paolo had been traveling at the rate of 101.26 m.p.h.

One thing is certain. The race today will not be a fair test of the smaller engine. There have been too many complications. But the race will produce a lot of good stuff to shoot at practically and speculatively regarding the lowered piston displacement.

Later on in the year we likely will get a chance to see how the smaller power plant performs on other tracks. But no doubt there are many here who will not accept today's showing as the best that could be done with the smaller engined jobs.

However, with respect to speed—it was not generally believed the time this year would equal last year's even under the most favorable conditions.

The lower averages during the qualification trials indicated that. The most ambitious prediction I heard in the press stand before the race was 100 miles an hour.

Time for 375 miles, 3:57:55.85. Average 94.56 m.p.h. Last year's time, 3:42:01.15. Average, 101.34 m.p.h.

Order: Lockhart, Hartz, Woodbury, Comer, De Paolo.

Positions are the same as they were at 350 miles.

Lockhart has two laps on Hartz and Woodbury, five on Comer and seven on De Paolo.

DePaolo continues to drive steadily but Lockhart, himself, has been stepping out some more and holds his advantage well. He can drive, that fellow.

It is raining. Lockhart on his 160th lap. Starter Klein is preparing to flag the drivers and end the race. Too dangerous to continue.

Lockhart was just given the checkered flag.

Winner New to Bricks

Time by Lockhart for 400 miles which ended the race: 4:13:37.58. His rate of speed was 94.63 m.p.h.

Hartz, in a Miller, won second.

Woodbury, in the Boyle Special, was third.

Comer, in a Miller Special, took fourth.

De Paolo, in a Duesenberg, was fifth.

Elliott, in a Miller Special, was sixth; Batten, in a Miller Special. was seventh; Hepburn, in a Miller Special, was eighth; Lecklider, who finished in Shafer's Miller, was ninth; Duff, in an Elcar Special, was tenth.

Lockhart finished almost three laps ahead of Hartz. The winner of this year's derby came here practically unknown, except on dirt tracks, to become famous overnight. He was booked for a relief driver only two weeks ago, so it is reported, but showed up so well in testing cars he was entered as a regular driver.

All of which goes to show that pre-race predictions do not always mean so much. The prophets failed to include Lockhart in their ticket. They also overlooked Woodbury, who finished third, and ran one of the most consistent and headiest races of the day.

Age

Some New Ones In Accessories

Glade Utility Lights

HANDY contrivance for the automo-A HANDY contrivance to. the Gypsy Auto Light, made by the Glade Manufacturing Company, 209 S. State Street, Chicago. This is a utility light with an extension cord 12 feet long. The light has a specially designed coil spring clasp which holds tightly to the fender or any other convenient place of attachment. As the clasp is rubber-covered it will not mar the surface of an object to which it is gripped. A ball joint swivel permits the light to be turned in any direction. The plug may be inserted into any light socket but preferably into the dash light socket. The reflector is made of brass, nickel-plated and polished. This device is made for all cars and comes in two models. Price \$3.

This company also offers a utility light in its Sho-Me Clamp light. It has a wire cage for protection of the bulb and a 10 foot extension. Like the Gypsy this device is sold without a bulb. The owner should use a double contact bulb for the voltage of the battery of his car. This light has no reflector as in the case of the Gypsy and the price is \$1.50.

"Presto" Switches

THE "Presto" push and pull switch, applicable for use on both automobiles and radios, has been worked out by using two special Fahnestock Wire Terminals. The body part is made of brass which completely covers the contact spring and plunger, keeping the working parts free from dirt and moisture. Dash nut, washer and button are nickel plated and polished. The threaded stems are made of brass in two lengths-the shorter for use on the metal dash board or radio panel; the longer for combination wood and metal or all-wood dash boards.

The shorter switch stem made for metal dash boards and radio panels measures up to 5% in. in thickness, the longer one for wooden dash is 11/16 in. in thickness.

These switches are packed in individ-

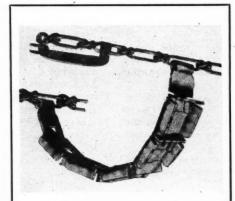
ual cartons, standard packages of 100 and are manufactured by the Metal Specialties Mfg. Co., 338-352 N. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago.

Penn Fender Brace

PENN Metal Stamping Works, 1239 N. Front Street, Philadelphia, is producing what it calls its Penn Deluxe Nickel-Plated Fender Brace for Ford cars. The device is made of brass with nickel finish said to be rustproof. Clips for attaching the license plate are furnished with each brace. The braces are packed 25 to the carton and list at \$2.50 each. The company also offers this brace made of steel tubing with black enamel finish. Such a brace lists at \$1.50.

New Aluminum Piston Line

M C QUAY-NORRIS Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., is now producing a line of aluminum pistons which are factory duplicate in design and material and will be furnished for the big production cars which are equipped with aluminum pistons at the factory. The pistons are placed one set to the carton and will be merchandised in the same manner as other McQuay-Norris products.



Cross section of Neverslip Tire Chains

Acme Dreadnaught Charger

A NEW battery charger of exceptional capacity is announced by the Acme Electric and Manufacturing Company of Cleveland. This new unit, called the Acme Dreadnaught Type A.D.-24, charges 24 six volt storage batteries and six sets of 48 cell Radio "B" batteries at one time. With this charger it is said to be possible to charge automobile batteries and Radio "B" batteries at the same time. It is a bulb type charger supported on an angle iron frame covered with mesh wire. The ammeter, switch and rheostat are mounted on a slate panel. One of the features of this charger is its double winding on the transformer. Another feature of special interest is that it starts automatically on line current interrup-

Co

Q.-to a

purp

woul

W

very of t

extra runs a Ki

a go

be po any?

At eight

h.p.

high

drops

main

to re

Loga

engir

powe

devic

usua

case

exam

powe

cost

two

the 1

chan

diam

one t

other

you

rods

using

It we

the . being this screv Th clear not s would shut eyline ing n speed effect of co you : that time ment heavy

You

with

say 1 do th

June

Th

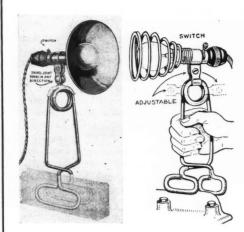
use

This is the latest addition to the Acme line of chargers. The Acme line now ranges from the small, "Trickle Charger" for domestic use to this new Dreadnaught for commercial use.

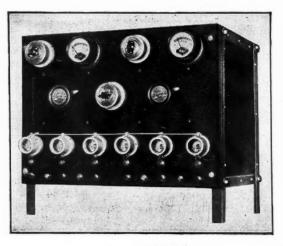
Neverslip Tire Chains

SUPERIOR Metal Products, Inc., Boulder Colo., is getting into production on its Neverslip Tire Chains. These chains embody individual points that depart from usualy practices. They have a broad smooth surface next to the tire which is said to reduce wear on the tire to a minimum and which will not chafe the tire even under severe service. The cross section of the Neverslip Tire Chain is of a construction that gives practically a caterpillar tread on the road, gripping mud, snow or ice in a manner which the makers declare is highly satisfactory to the driver. Protection against side skidding is provided through the work of the side toes of the cross section.

The cross sections will fit all makes of tire chains. The Superior Metal Products, Inc., which has just completed construction of a modern factory at Boulder is prepared to give merchandising helps to the trade in marketing this product.



(Left) Gypsy Auto Light. (Right) Sho-Me Camp Light. Two new Glade products



Acme Dreadnaught charger



Presto Push-and-Pull Switch which uses two special Fahnstock wire terminals

The READERS' CLEARING HOUSE

Questions And Answers



On Dealers Problems

Common Sense Advice on A Lighting Problem

es ts

i-

nd

It

an

e.

he

le

m-

ne

wo

rht

1C.,

PSP

de-

ire

the

not

ice.

ire

the

1 a

is

ro-

ded

the

s of

od-

on-

lder

elps

uct.

Age

Q.—We have a Dodge engine belted to a 5 K. W. generator for lighting purposes and as the price of gasoline is advancing I would like to know if it would be possible to run this engine on kerosene.

We have seen Ford engines operating very well on kerosene, increasing the size of the combustion chamber by using 5 extra cylinder head gaskets. This engine runs at 500 r.p.m. and is equipped with a Kingston carburetor model L and has a good hat spot connection.

extra cylinder head gaskets. This engine runs at 500 r.p.m. and is equipped with a Kingston carburetor model L and has a good het spot connection.

If you do not think it is advisable to use kerosene can you tell us if it would be possible to reduce the fuel consumption any? If so, how?

At present it burns about 5 gallons in eight hours. The load averages about 3 hp. or about 1 and one half pounds per hp. hour. At times the load runs as high as 6 hp. for about 2 hours and then drops to about 1½ to 2 hp. for the remaining period. If possible I would like to reduce the fuel operating cost and still use the same engine.—J. B. Galloway, Logan, N. M.

The fundamental difficulty is that the engine has a great deal more available power than you are using. Any power device when only partially loaded is usually rather inefficient and this is the case with the engine in question. If for example you could sell 10 kilowatts of power instead of 5 you would find the cost per K.W.H. would be less. We have two suggestions to offer which are in the nature of experiments. One is to change the belting or rather the pulley diameter so that the engine can turn up one thousand r.p.m. instead of 500. Another suggestion is that at the same time you eliminate pistons and connecting rods in cylinders number one and four, using only the number 2 and 3 cylinders. It would be also necessary to eliminate the valve action in the cylinders not being used and you could probably do this by taking out the valve tappet screws and lock nuts.

This would doubtless give enough clearance so that the valve tappets would not strike the valve stem. The spring would then be used to hold the valve shut continuously. In operating on two cylinders each cylinder would be carrying nearly a full load and by doubling the speed you would get enough fly wheel effect to give fair operation. There will of course be a little more vibration than you are getting at present but we feel that it is worth trying if you have the time abailable and can make the experiment when load requirements are not heavy.

You could try operating on kerosene with your present equipment which you say has a good hot spot manifold. To do this you should have a three-way

valve which will permit either gasoline or kerosene to flow to the carbureter. The start would have to be made on gasoline and when the engine is thoroughly hot you could turn the valve so that kerosene will go to the carbureter. In stopping the engine it would be essential to turn the valve back again so that at the last running you were operating on the gasoline again so that gasoline would be in the carbureter for the next start.

FELT WASHERS NEEDED HERE

Q.—We have overhauled a Reo Speed Wagon and it now continues to leak oil at front and rear bearings. We have put in new steel oil retainers, but it still throws oil.—Kastner Brothers, Mauston, Wis.

The steel oil retainers do not accomplish anything unless you use a felt washer. These steel retainers are merely for the purpose of holding the felt washer tight against the crankcase. You can get a piece of felt a little thicker than the space between the washer and crankcase and use the steel oil retainers to hold the felt washer in place. We believe that this will overcome the trouble so that you will have no more difficulty with oil leakage.

Two Varieties of Horse Power Explained

In Motor Age at one time you answered a question regarding the horse power of a steam engine and a gas engine. The question probably had reference to the seeming difference between the steam tractor and the gas tractor on belt loads. When the steam tractor was first built it was put out to take the place of the old machine called a "horse power" by which farm machinery was driven. Now by working on a heavy pull a large horse can do work at a rate of two or three times our standard horse power of 33,000 foot pounds per minute and with this in mind the steam tractor was rated at about 1/3 of its actual horse power. The gas tractor, however, was rated at about its actual horse power. The 15 horse power steam tractor then is actually about a 45 horse power machine and if compared with a 22-45 horse power gas tractor you will find them of about equal power in the belt except for the heavy torque of the steam engine at low speeds. -C. M. Hewitt, Head of Automobile Department, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.

The Readers' Clearing House Index

Meaning of numerals; 5-27-26-p24 means that the article was in the May 27,

1926 issue of MOTOR AGE of	n page 2
Architectural	
Chevrolet bldg, 50 ft, by 115 ft,	.5-27-26-p24
Chevrolet bldg. 50 ft. by 115 ft	.5-13-26-p24
Garage 120 by 162 with large show rooms	5-20-26-024
Garage 64 ft. by 132 ft. Bendix, cause of sticking	5- 6-26-p58
Bendix, cause of sticking	5-27-26-p23
Buick 1923, replacing clutch plates	.5-13-26-p27
1922. knocks when accelerating	5-13-26-p27
1924, scores with new block and pistons	5-27-26-p23
1919 to 1922 crank hard	5-13-26-p25
Jacox steering gear adjustment	5-20-26-p27
How to remove transmission	5-20-26-p27
Cadillac, squeak may mean stuck piston ring.	5-13-26-p23
Vee eight rod adjustments	3-13-26-n23
Chandler 1917, carburetor wanted	5- 6-26-059
Chevrolet, acceleration affected by piston	.uu-zu-puu
weight	5-20-26-n23
Effect of removing baffles	5-20-26-023
Brakes drag	5-20-26-p23
Rocker arm hits valve cover	5-12-26-p23
Clutch equest remady	5- 6-26-p2/
Clutch squeal remedy	5-12-26-p33
Cure for slipping clutch	5 13 26 p23
Connecting rods, tubular type wanted	5-13-20-p23
Continental engine, cause of rods burning out.	5 20 26 p2/
Dodge Proc engine increasing stroke	5-20-20-p23
Dodge Bros. engine, increasing stroke Vibration damper wanted	5 C 26 p2/
Electrical wanted	.5- 6-26-p39.
Amon Posch son source of anneck	E 00 00 -00
Amer. Bosch gen., cause of squeak	5-20-20-p26
Battery, motor cycle type, good method of	.3-20-20-p20
charging	E 20 20 -20
Buffing wheel, speed needed	5-20-20-p20
Cadillas 1017 water in distributer	.5- 0-20-pou
Cadillac 1917, water in distributor Charging rate on car, how to determine	.3-27-20-p20
Dolog light plant huma plus reinte	.3-2/-20-p20
Dodge Posch dual mag using 6 well cell	.3-21-26-p21
Delco light plant burns plug points. Dodge, Bosch dual mag., using 6 volt coll on 12 volts. Ford, high resistance burns out lamps. Fuse no protection to bulbs. Franklin generator, poor brush contact. Generator shorted, to operate without bat- tery.	F 00 00 -00
Ford high resistance hunter out towns	.0-20-20-p20
Fuen no protection to butte	.5-21-26-p21
Franklin generator room brush contract	.3- 0-20-pou
Concretor shorted to operate without bot	.5- 0-20-p38
tery	F 07 00 -07
Ignition testing outfit	
Lincoln generator, field coil explanation	5-13-26-p26
Mysterious car stoppage doubted	.5-13-26-p26
Overland generator reduces output when hot.	3-13-26-026
Reo 1918, two wire, changed to one wire	.3-21-26-p27
evetom two wire, changed to one wire	E 12 00 -00
system	.5-13-26-p26
Reo 1917 burns out condensers	3-27-26-p26
Spark current circuit, path of	3-27-26-p26

	Stop light pilot worked with door bell	5-27-26-n26	ŝ
	Test bench built by reader	5-27-26-226	ŝ
	Tungan rostifier avalated	E 6 06 -60	ŝ
	lungar rectiner explained	.5- 0-20-pot	?
	Engine speed	5-13-26-p2	5
	Essex lopes when idling		
	Exhaust noise wanted	.5-20-26-p23	3
	Flat rate		
	Chrysler oil pipe, pump and gage opera-		
	tions	5-13-26-n2	2
	Oldsmobile steering gear operations	5-20-26-02	2
	Ford, burning in bearings	. 0 00 pz	÷
	Ford, burning in bearings	.5- 0-20-p3/	Į.
	Ford camshaft unchanged	.5-13-26-p2	Į.
	Ford clutch, checking adjustment Ford timer, ice accumulates in cold weather. Ford, scored will not idle	.5-27-26-p25	ŝ
5	Fort timer, ice accumulates in cold weather.	.5-27-26-p23	3
e	Ford, scored will not idle	5-20-26-p27	7
	Ford cam testing and shaft testing too	1	
	wanted	5-20-26-p2	2
	wanted	0-10-10-pt	3
	gine	E 12 26 -25	2
	Under make and done to their beater	.3-13-20-p2	2
	Hudson overheated due to tight brakes Hupmobile power curve wanted	5-13-26-p2	3
	Hupmobile power curve wanted	.5-27-26-p2	5
	Kissel, reason for blown gasket	.5-13-26-p2	3
	Kissel, reason for blown gasket. Knocks, how to locate	.5-27-26-p2	5
	Legal		
	Car owner's llabilty	5-27-26-p24	4
	Selling repairs on credit	5-27-26-n2	à
	New Jersey lien law	5 6 26 pE	ŏ
	Montana lien law	E C OC - F	9
	montana nen iaw	3-0-20-poi	5
	Texas Ilen law	.5-13-26-p2	ŧ
	Wisconsin lien, possession necessary	5-20-20-02	4
	Oakland power curve wanted	5-27-26-p2	5
	Oil filter, cheap type wanted	5-20-26-p2	5
	Oil pressures, reason for variation	.5-13-26-p2	5
	Oll rings, three methods of fitting	5-20-26-p2	7
	Oil in gasoline affects carburetion	5-13-26-n2	7
	Oldemobile 1924 use timing gears in sets	5-13-26-p2	Ė
	Oldsmobile 1924, use timing gears in sets Overland, ouring compression knock	E 6 26 pE	a
	Paint removal process	F 00 00 -0	3
	Paint removal process	3-20-26-p2	5
	Packard six fuellzer	5-6-26-p5	9
	Pierce Arrow, carburetor trouble or ignition?	5-13-26-p2	3
	Pistons, oversize, size as compared to cyl	.5-20-26-p2	7
	Race item, Bob Burman, 1916	.5-27-26-p2	3
	Starter, air type, operating principles	5-20-26-p2	5
	Starter, air type, operating principles Studebaker 1922 carb, checking float level	5-20-26-p2	3
	Stutz 1924 piston pin lock	5-27-26-n2	ĸ
	Tire wear, reason for	5-20-26 p2	ź
	Truck pounds thin sasket to be used	E C 90 -E	7
	Value acces, thin gasket to be used	3-0-20-p3	٤
	valve seats, to restore by welding	.5-20-26-p2	3
	Valve seats, to restore by welding	.5-27-26-p2	5
	White truck brake oiling	5-27-26-p2	3
	Wills Sainte Claire valve trouble	5-27-26-n2	3
	Willys Knight, 70 engine does not fit model 65.	.5-13-26-p2	5

Planning Your New Building

By Tom Wilder

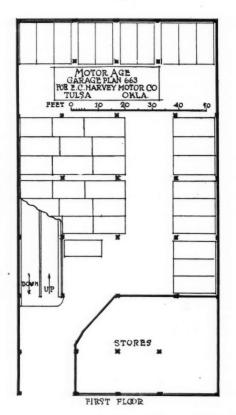
Wants 4 Story Storage Garage with Rebuilding **Possibilities**

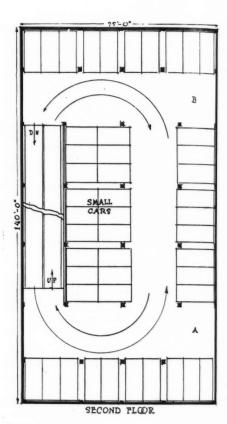
Q.—The writer has noticed in Motor Age plans for garages, sales rooms, etc. We are going to build a four story concrete and brick building 75x100 feet for the storage of cars. This lot being located right in of cars. This lot being located right in the heart of the city we want to build a building that if this venture is not a success the building could be converted into a general merchandise or department store building. We want three store rooms of equal width and entrance to the garage in the front of the building, the rooms to be sixty feet deep.

to be sixty feet deep.

The ceiling of the first floor to be fourteen feet, second floor eleven feet, third and fourth floors ten feet. The ramps to go up to use as little space as possible. The only excavating will be enough room for the heating plant, as there is already a brick building on the lot that has suitable side walls and concrete floor for one story. Of course we realize that additional niers and footings will have to be tional piers and footings will have to be put in to carry the additional load.— E. C. Harvey Motor Co., Tulsa, Okla.

A considerably more efficient arrangement could be made by putting up a building that would be specifically for automobile storage, but since you wish to play safe and make this building adaptable to other purposes the layout we have made is about the best that we can figure out. The floors here are all





Can

_E

will bett

that tion

sugg

the

with

It

drive

are o

it in

sary

will

cranl

in ca

end.

statio

remo

tion

drum

from

ing e

kindl

plied

Son

you

when

This

push Well

lightl

it wa

thing

to be

ing to

and t

June

ing.

T the

It is hardly possible to make the stores 60 ft. deep without ruining the ramp arrangement. Stores in a building of this sort should be a secondary consideration

LEGAL OUESTIONS ANSWERED

By Wellington Gustin

OWNERSHIP OF ABANDONED CAR

Q.—Last November the Constable of this place seized an abandoned automobile on the state highway and put it in my place for storage and since then it has been here. The storage to date has amounted to more than the car is worth. I found that the owner was arrested on a theft charge and released and ordered to leave the state. Now what am I to do with the car? Does it belong to me?

—Okeana Motor Sales, Okeana, Ohio.

Owner May Recover

No constable or other such officer has any right to pass title to a car which he does not himself own. The owner of stolen property may recover it wherever it may be found. Of course, you may hold the car for your charges against the world except the real owner, and, as against him, the courts might give you recourse for your care in his behalf, if he does not. And if you are unable

to find the owner, or he has abandoned the car, then you may dispose of it according to the law governing abandoned property. If the one named as arrested for theft was the true owner then you may safely assume that the automobile is abandoned property. But a sale according to the statute is necessary for you to secure title by purchase.

REPAIR SHOP LICENSE

Q.—As I have recently started in business for myself, I would like to have you inform me as to whether a state license is required to carry on a repair business only. No cars stored, and no accessories or car agency at present.—Beebee Auto Service, Poplar, Mont.

I fail to find any requirement of license to operate a repair shop in Montana. You might supplement this by inquiry of your County Clerk.

practically the same, but the ramp from the first to the second floor must be considerably longer on account of the extra high ceiling and the stores at the front of the building take up some space.

On the upper floors the space will take care of forty-seven cars each, with six additional cars at A and B when there is an overflow. These spaces, of course, should be filled only when all other available spaces are occupied. The ramp will be 15 ft. wide, inside measurement and fitted with a division to separate the up and down traffic.

You will undoubtedly find that it will be cheaper and better to tear down the present building and start over again and if you do this you may find that a basement the same as our second floor would be preferable to a fourth floor being nearer the street.

While your present building may be good and well built, by the time you reinforce the walls to carry the extra weight, cut holes in the roof and rebuild it for a floor and tear up the floor in numerous places to build in column footings you will not have much left and what you have will be a patched up job. There is also no way of estimating the cost and contractors will seldom figure a job of this sort.

Answers to Readers' Questions

Power Plant from Ford Engine

Q.—We have a Ford motor which we intend to install as a stationary engine. Can this motor be run without a governor to regulate increase and decrease in load?

—E. O. Carlson, Box No. 122, Maple, Wis.

This depends on the service to which the machine would be put. If the load will vary considerably it probably would be profitable to install a governor to give better gasoline economy.

Q.—Can it be run three hours a day at a speed of 1400 r.p.m.?

For long life it is not recommended that the engine be run as fast as mentioned for such a long period. We would suggest that the engine be run at not more than 900 to 1000 r.p.m.

Q.—At 1400 r.p.m. what horsepower (belt horsepower) is developed?

The Ford model T engine according to power curves in this office, develops its maximum of 19 horse power at 1400 r.p.m.

Q.—Would it be advisable to equip engine with water pump?

This will depend on the load placed on the engine. If it is not to be loaded to the capacity you probably can get by without using a water pump.

Q.—Would it make any difference whether you put the drive pulley in front or in back of transmission housing?

It would be much easier to install a drive pulley in the rear although there are objections to that method of installing. Regardless of whether you install it in the front or rear it will be necessary to use a countershaft so that there will be no side thrust placed on the crankshaft or transmission rear shaft, in case it is mounted at the transmission end. If you wish to use the engine for stationary work exclusively you could remove the low speed and reverse portion of the transmission and use the drums only giving a direct connection from the flywheel to the drum, eliminating entirely the reduction gearing.

Q-If a governor is necessary will you kindly advise where one can be procured?

A list of governor makers will be supplied you by special letter.

REGRINDING CURES THE KNOCK

Something over a year ago I wrote you about a knock peculiar to (——) when the motor was idling at low speeds. This knock is about as loud as loose push rods but somewhat duller in sound. Well to say that I was lost is putting it lightly as I positively had no idea what it was as I had tried and asked everything and everybody. Finally I happened to be in a grinding station in a neighboring town where they have a (——) grinder and they suggested that I bring one of

the worst ones over to them. So I decided to pay \$56.00 once and took the cylinder block from one of the worst ones to them and the mystery was solved. It took .030 in. to clean up the bore for while the worst cylinder was only .008 in. larger at the top than at the bottom it took the remaining .022 in. to just make the bore square with the crankshaft. That engine has been run over 6,000 miles and still runs as quiet as the week after it was reground.—Kelly Motor Company, Buckhannon, W. Va.

RACING 15 YEARS AGO

Q.—I have heard many confusing accounts of what the Firestone Red Wing did at Indianapolis but no two stories are alike. According to the speedway programs of 1911 Lee Frayer was running in 13th place at the finish and in 1912 Rickenbacker went out at 44 laps. Some said the Red Wing ran in third place for many laps and lost out through poor pit management. Can you clear this up for me by looking up the 1911 and 1912 Motor Age accounts.—M. Saylor, 538 E. Fulton St., Columbus, Ohio.

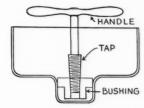
In examining the 1911 and 1912 issues of Motor Age covering the race we find that the Firestone Columbus driven by Rickenbacker finished in 11th place in 1911. According to this account no mention was made of it ever being among the leaders. In the 1912 race the Firestone Columbus driven by Rickenbacker was eliminated in the 44th lap with a broken valve.

SHOP KINKS

That have been Found Useful

Jacking the Bushing Out of the Bracket

To remove bushing on comutator end of Ford starting motor take % U. S. S. taper tap and screw into bushing. When tap strikes bottom of hole bushing will be drawn out.—G. F. Starrm, Plateville, Colo.



Readers of Motor Age are invited to submit ideas that they have found useful in doing some particular service job in the shop in a better or quicker way. For each one published \$2.00 will be paid. Whenever possible the idea should be accompanied by a sketch or diagram from which a drawing can be made.

Reader Wants Books on Electricity

Q.—Advise me where I can get some real good books on Elementary Electricity, give name of books also.—Gerald F. Hoffman, Princeton, Ill.

Any of the elementary physics books are a good source of information on the theory of electricity. One we have in mind that is complied for easy reading is Practical Physics by Black & Davis published by the Macmillan Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Q.—Explain best way to remove the old valve guides from an Overland 83 and put in new guides.

The removal and installation of valve guides in the model 83 Overland is not different fundamentally from any other engine. It will be necessary to withdraw the guides from below and a bolt and piece of pipe or bushing larger than the outside diameter of the guide will suffice to pull the guide from the cylinder blocks. The same bolt and nut with the bushing will serve to bring the bushing into position. To extract the guides or bushings the head of the bolt should be small enough so that its outside diameter is less than the inside diameter of the hole in the block which takes the valve stem guide. With the head of the bolt on the top of the guide inside of block, insert a piece of tubing larger than the outside diameter of the guide at the bottom, and put a series of washers on top of this tubing, screw the nut onto the bolt and turn out the guide. A bolt with S. A. E. thread and one with a nut that is fairly tight will work best.

PINS OR RODS TO BLAME

Q.—I have received a good many helpful tips from your Reader's Clearing House but am up against a job that no one so far has been able to figure out. The car in question is a 1923 Buick four. The speedometer shows between 4000 and 5000 miles when knock was first noticed. We removed the cylinder head and found the fourth cylinder scored. We honed out the score marks put in oversize piston and rings, ground the valves but when the job was assembled the knock remained. Have tried putting heavy oil on timing gears, on each piston separately, increasing the spring tension on various lower push rods, all with no effect. The heavy metallic rap occurs every other revolution, just as No. 4 exhaust valve closes with spark retarded. Holding this valve open brings a double rap. When spark is advanced rap occurs as No. 1 exhaust valve closes, but acts the same way.—C. A. McCaffree, Hampton. Iowa.

Look for loose piston pins in this engine. If heavy oil placed over the pistons did not diminish the noise to any extent it proves that it is not due to piston slap, so that the only two remaining causes that should be looked for are loose connecting rods and loose piston pins. We are inclined to believe that the pin is at fault.

rom

t be

the

the

pace.

take

six

here

urse,

other

sure-

sepa-

will

n the

basevould

being

y be

u re-

extra

build

or in

foot-

t and

p job.

g the

figure

Age

Clearing Up Electrical Troubles

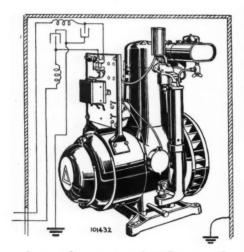
Radio Interference from Lighting Plant

Q.—We are having trouble with a Delco light plant interfering with radio. We get a steady popping noise and believe it occurs every time the breaker points open. Is there any way to overcome this?—Jost's Garage, Presho, S. D.

It is either caused by the ignition or by sparking at the brushes. One suggestion is to try a piece of flexible metal tubing over the high tension wire which runs from the spark coil to the spark plug. Of course you will not be able to run this all the way for you will have to stop it about one-half inch from the terminal and tape it on to keep it from sliding along the wire and touching the terminal. This piece of tubing should be grounded by a wire securely soldered to the tubing and then connected to a five or six foot iron bar driven into the ground. It should not be grounded to the frame of the lighting plant.

If the trouble is due to sparking at the brushes you may get some relief by the use of condensers. You might try condensers such as would be obtained from Ford coils. Two of these would be connected in series across the line which goes from the lighting plant to the battery and house wiring. The center point of these condensers would then be grounded to the iron bar driven into the earth. You might go a step further and wind up some inductance coils using about 150 turns on a tube 1½ or 2 inches in diameter and 2 or 3 inches long.

These would be connected as shown



Suggested connection of condensers and coils to reduce radio interference

in the sketch and both coils and condensers would be used. In making coils of this kind wire should be used which is about as large as the wire going from the lighting plant to the battery. As a last resort you might try a sheet metal

Edited By A. H. Packer

cover which would cover up the whole lighting plant. It also should be grounded. The purpose of the shield over the high tension wire or over the whole plant is to prevent the wiring of the lighting plant acting like an aerial and sending out interfering waves.

CHARGING MORE BATTERIES

Q.—I was interested in your answer to the Johnson Service Station of Hochheim, Texas, and note that you claim only six batteries can be charged at one time. We have been using Delco battery charging and we find that from twelve to sixteen 6-volt batteries can be charged at one time by having four separate lines and from three to four batteries on each line. I am enclosing a circular from Ward Leonard which will make this clear. I have mailed one of these to the above service station and hope it will be of help to them.—Geo. M. McKnight, Renick, W. Va.

Your contention is perfectly correct and there is absolutely no limit to the number of batteries that can be charged at one time. What we were referring to was the number that could be charged in series, for with 32 volts available, five 6-volt batteries would be about the limit. Assuming, however, that you wish to draw 40 amperes from the battery of the lighting plant and wish to have 10 amperes flow through each battery, then you could connect up four parallel circuits in each of which there would be five batteries.

Where the charging current is limited, however, we reach a point where it does not pay to add additional lines of batteries. For example, if we should draw only 10 amperes from the lighting plant and put on so many batteries that we can only send five amperes through each circuit then we have about doubled the time it takes to charge a battery. Up to this point, however, increasing the effectual.

A CAR THAT HESITATES

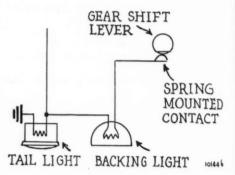
Q.—We find that on the 1924 and 1925 model Buicks that in almost every case when the car is new there is a slight "hesitate" just as if the ignition were switched off and on again, almost instantaneously. This occurs at no particular time and place and is usually found on new cars only.—S. W. McKenzie, Fait & Co., Bellingen, N. S. Wales, Australia.

We believe that the condition of the ignition points is responsible for they have not yet worn to a seat where they make good clean contact. You could tell if the trouble is due to ignition or not by checking the spark with engine idling, having it jump a gap of about $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Method of Installing a Backing Light

Q.—We wish to install a backing light on a 1926 Buick. Please supply wiring diagram that we can use so that the backing lights will operate only when the other lights are turned on and the gear shaft lever is in the reverse position.—Fred Schuman, 117 W. 16th St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

The diagram is shown in accordance with your request. It will be necessary to use a double contact backing light. One contact will connect to the tail light terminal which is connected to the lighting switch. The other terminal of the backing light will go to a spring mounted contact which must be so located that it



Backing light operates in reverse

will strike the gearshift lever when the gearshift lever is in the reverse position. You will have to put this spring mounted contact on a piece of wood, fibre or other insulated material. On the gearshift lever it would be well to solder a piece of brass or copper in such a position that it will strike the contact on the piece of spring. You will get a good clean connection in this way.

BETTER TO BUY THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT

Q.—Is there any way to convert 110 volt A. C. current into 6 volt direct current to run a 6 volt starter? If there is, please explain.—Symauk Bros., Giddings, Texas.

There is no practical way to do this. It would be necessary to have a transformer to change the 110 volt current down to 6 volt current and it would then be necessary to have "the rectifier or motor-generator to change from alternating current to direct. The ordinary rectifiers only give out from 6 to 100 amperes current while the starter needs over 100 amperes. One possibility would be to use a constant potential charging outfit, but if you wanted the starter to operate a grinder in the shop it would be much cheaper to buy an A.C. grinder than it would to buy expensive charging equipment merely for this purpose.

way
gap
the s
helps
driver

M

either the so will r of the one h the s faint E. W.

theory theory radio helps to ju held B it is more conducase the m C, whair control air control then A an

the a

of wh

into

and t

age land dense air whold termi spark this down flowing Even

no sp

we fi

there a ten ioniz it for

Clearing Up Electrical Troubles

Making Ions to Help the Spark Jump

ht

ice

arv

ht

ght

ted

t it

ED

1446

ion

nted

or

ear-

the

good

110

e is.

ings

this

ans

rent

then

Iter-

nary

100

eeds

rould

ging

er to

ould

nder

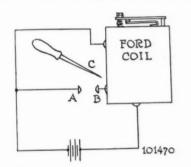
rging

49€

01

Q.—I am enclosing a sketch showing the way I have tested a Ford coil. If the gap between A and B is so great that the spark will not jump I find that it helps to make the spark jump if a screwdriver is held near the gap. This is true even if the screwdriver is not touching either end of the spark gap. As soon as the screwdriver is taken away the spark will miss, either part of the time or all of the time. The screwdriver is held in one hand and if moved close enough to the secondary terminal you will see a faint spark jump from the screwdriver.—E. W. Brion, Liberty Garage, Liberty, Pa.

When a spark jumps the gap it ionizes



Screw driver affects coil action

the air. This means that the molecules of which the air is composed are broken into smaller particles known as ions and these seem to have the property of carrying electricity. It is on the ionic theory that we explain the action of radio tubes. Accordingly anything that helps to ionize the air will help the spark When the screwdriver C is to jump. held near the spark gap between A and B it forms a condenser for a condenser is merely an insulating material with conductor on either side of it. In this case the insulating material is air and the metal is the blade of the screwdriver, C, while the other metal portion of this air condenser is the spark point B. We then have another condenser between A and C. If the gap is so great that no spark would jump between A and B we find that there is still a very high voltage and there is a difference of voltage between B and C also between A and C. This will charge this air condenser and have a tendency to ionize the air which is in the vicinity. When you hold the screwdriver near the secondary terminal of the Ford coil and see small sparks jumping it is due to the fact that this voltage is puncturing or breaking down the insulation and a charge is flowing to the blade of the screwdriver. Even when no sparks are seen to jump there is tendency for current to flow and a tendency to ionize the air. When this ionized air drifts in between A and B it forms a conducting path across which the spark will jump. It is for this reason

that the Automotive Electric Association has established a standardized test gap in which there is a third sharp metal point which is insulated from the two points used for the test gap, as it is found that more uniform results can be obtained in this way. A description of this standardized test gap is given on page 19 of the March 4, 1926, issue of MOTOR AGE.

DOES THIS 3RD BRUSH MACHINE CHECK WITH THE RULE?

Q.—Please explain why the third brush on Remy generator published on page 27 of the April 15, 1926, issue of Motor Age is connected back of main brush. Armature rotates counter-clockwise. I have noticed in other issues of Motor Age which you state the field should be connected from main brush to the following third brush tracing in the direction of rotation.—Montana Subscriber.

The field winding of this machine is connected from the main brush to the third brush tracing in the direction of rotation, but perhaps you have not properly traced the circuit. If you will look at the left main brush in this digram you will see that a wire goes up to the upper right hand terminal on the relay. From this terminal the field circuit goes to the left and apparently through a fuse to the lower left hand terminal on the relay. The circuit then goes down to the field coil and through the coil to the third brush. Accordingly this machine checks up with the rule and the field is connected from a main brush which in this case is the one at the left to the third brush and we get to the third brush by tracing in the direction of rotation which is down at the left and then under the armature until we get over to the lower right hand portion of the commutator where we find the third brush.

Compass Test Unreliable On Fordson

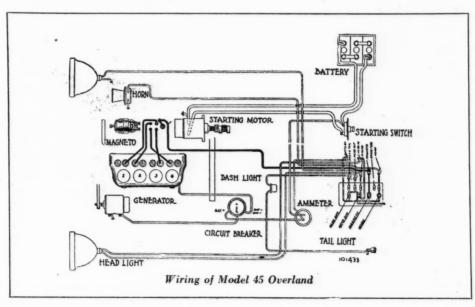
Q.—Can you advise the correct procedure to use in recharging the magnets of a Fordson tractor? Can the correct position of the magnets be located with a compass from any given point as on a Ford car?—Welty & Morke, Washburn Battery & Tire Shop, Washburn, Wis.

There seems to be so much shielding effect from the flywheel housing of the Fordson tractor that compass indications cannot be obtained. At least we have been unable to get any definite indications that would be worth anything and have heard of no MOTOR AGE readers who have been able to test, using a compass. If the engine is very free it might be possible to use a 6 or 12 volt battery connected from the terminal to ground, especially if the engine can be rocked back and forth. Theoretically the flywheel should stop in the correct position, the north pole of one of the permanent magnets being attracted by a south pole, produced by current through the magneto winding. In actual practice it may be found that there is so much friction that this method is not reliable, although theoretically correct. We are accordingly somewhat doubtful as to whether this method can be safely used, but would appreciate hearing from subscribers who have made experiments along this line.

WANTS SOME 1916 CIRCUITS

Q.—Would like to have wiring diagram of model 45 Overland. This model has independent ignition switch on the left of the steering column and the switch on the steering column controls the lights and horn.—Geo. M. McKnight, Renick, W. Va.

The diagram requested is being published and a copy is also sent you by letter.



Some New Shop Suggestions

Handigrip Spray Gun

The Handigrip spray gun made by Plummer-Huff Co., Napoleon, Ohio, sells for \$35 and can be attached to any air compressor. A water and oil separator must be used in the line of course. It can also be used with kerosene to clean engines, transmissions, differentials and similar parts. The Handigrip water and oil separator effectually separates oil and water from the air, eliminating any possibility of a job being spoiled by drops of water. An oil reduction valve holds the pressure constant and conserves air supply. The separator with regulator, gages and tank, also is priced at \$35.

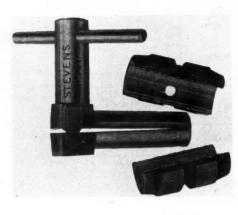
New Temco Feature

Losing the chuck key has been a constant source of annoyance as well as a waste of time to the mechanic using a portable electric drill. The Temco Electric Motor Company, Leipsic, Ohio, has developed a simple, practical way for keeping the chuck key always on the drill but never in the way, eliminating the delay and expense incurred in hunting or replacing the lost key. A brass holder or clip attached to the housing of the drill holds the chuck key firmly in place, ready for instant use but never in the way.



(Left) — Stevens rear axle roller bearing pulley.





New Stevens Ford Tools

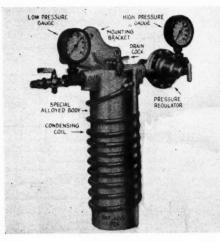
Two new devices to save time and labor in work on the Ford car have just been announced by Stevens and Company, 375 Broadway, New York City, as additions to the "Speed-Up" Tool line. These are a rear axle roller bearing puller and a camshaft bearing splitter.

The roller bearing puller has a steel toe which is hooked under the edge of the cage and gets a solid grip on the bearing so that a few turns of the screw against the axle cause the bearing to pop out.

With the Stevens splitter, the Ford camshaft bearing splits into halves. The tool exerts a uniform outward pressure against the bearing to eliminate any danger of damaging the finished babbitt surface.

The Stevens' rear axle roller bearing puller has a weight of fourteen ounces and is priced at \$1.50. The Stevens camshaft bearing splitter weighs one pound and will be sold for \$1.75.





(Top Center)—Handigrip spray gun. .(Bottom center)—Handigrip attachment for separating oil and water from air

Husky Soft Tip Hammer

Interchangeable tips of rubber, lead, copper, composition, etc. are provided for the soft tip hammers manufactured by the Husky Wrench Co., Milwaukee, Wis. These hammers are made in two sizes, 2 and 4 lb., and the head is said to have sufficient weight to eliminate the tiresome rebound when using a resilient tip. The tips are held in the recessed halved head. The halves of the head being held together by a standard fillister head escrew and the design is such that the tips can not come off unless the screw is removed.

some

rant 1

subjec

and in

ment :

The

study

Rate T

as to

of the

is not

case

sented

he ber

have a

Whe

be me

gressi

behind

merch

notice

ness

superi

A Se

or ma

and go

the ar

the de

taking

produc

served

public

immed

accept about paigni

by fre

and co it he : And dealer shop ;

years. Rate a he fin to ret tomer; under many of own are re order every tomer a flat a flat to retain the second to the second t

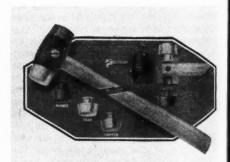
holdin

month

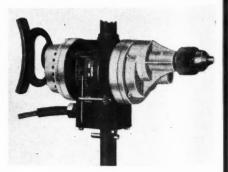
"Inertum"

Inertum, a gas, overcomes the deficiencies of common air, it is said, as it permeates through rubber 2.56 times slower than air oxygen and 13.58 times slower than carbon dioxide. It has no aging or oxidizing effect upon rubber, and its elasticity under pressure makes for considerably more resiliency.

The gas is non-combustible, non-heating, harmless if breathed, and is inexpensive. It is bottled in steel cylinders at 2,200 lbs, pressure. After passing through a reducing pressure valve it is available for tire inflation, greatly prolongs the life of a tire and overcomes the continual chance of running a tire under-inflated. The first Milwaukee service station has been opened at the Milwaukee Tire & Supply Co. P. C. Avery, Milwaukee, Wis., is the producer.



Husky Soft Tip Hammer



Temco Drill with new feature

Motor Age

What About Putting Real Merchandising Effort Behind *the* Flat Rate?

MUCH has been said in Motor Age concerning the necessity of selling the public on the soundness of the flat Rate theory and likely it will be some time before conditions will warrant us in dropping this phase of the subject. Flat Rate must be merchandised and in its favor is an abundance of argument for use to this end.

ead

by

Vis.

zes,

ave

ire-

tip.

lved

held

nead

the

rew

efici-

is it

imes

s no

bber,

akes

neat-

inex-

iders

ssing it is

pro-

tire

ukee

t the

P. C.

ucer.

The shopman who has made a thorough study of this subject and installed a Flat Rate plan of operation is well informed as to its merits from the standpoint of the automobile owner—but the owner is not so nicely posted and until the case is intelligently and clearly presented to him, showing him just where he benefits, this system to him will only have an obscure significance.

When it is said that Flat Rate should be merchandised it is meant real, aggressive promotional effort should be put behind it the same as the automotive merchant would campaign for public notice of any other element of his business which he regards as a form of superior service or trade inducement.

A series of impressive advertisements or mail campaigns featuring Flat Rate and going straight to the car owner with the argument can be easily prepared by the dealer and in many of the communities where Flat Rate seems to be slow taking hold such efforts no doubt will produce the same pleasing results observed in other localities where the public's reception of Flat Rate was not immediate.

Where Persistence Wins

Where Flat Rate is firmly established it frequently is noticed that its popular acceptance by the public was brought about through intense educational campaigning by the dealer. Often he had a poor start with it, the reaction of the public not being at all encouraging, but by freezing persistently to the system and continually hammering away to sell it he finally won his fight.

And when such a fight is won the dealer has banished one of his largest shop problems, at the same time paving the way to increased profits over future years. One dealer who installed Flat Rate after long deliberation remarks that he finds it much easier under this plan to retain the steady patronage of cus-Misunderstandings developed under the former arrangement caused many a break in the continued patronage of owners, whereas now these defections are relatively low. By rendering a high order of service in the shop, doing everything possible to cultivate customer-satisfaction and being able to put a flat price on every job brought in so owners will not be jolted with a bill larger than anticipated this dealer is holding the same patronage month after month and year after year.

With this steady shop patronage in his favor he also has repeat car sales nailed to the mast while the situation enables him to make profitable disposal of a good volume of accessories.

One thing the wise automotive merchant strives for today is the development of the greatest possible number of time-after-time customers.

Flat Rate, properly managed and properly merchandised is one of the most powerful effectives that could be employed for that purpose.

But it must be sold. The shop must get behind it with aggressive publicity campaigning and not let up until it is well established that the car owning public has been won over.

Not long ago a dealer who had installed Flat Rate, later to cast it aside, made this remark:

"Well, it simply won't go in this town. So we dropped it."

He was asked what measures had been taken to sell it to the public and he frankly admitted that no special effort put in in a slip-shod manner and like a waif of the streets permitted to care for itself. Undernourishment was what killed it.

The peculiar thing about this situation is that in a neighboring town where general conditions are much the same as in his town and where the people are much like the people of his town—there is a Flat Rate shop that is going strong. It all depends on how you go about a thing.

Proof of the Pudding

Proof of the value of Flat Rate to the shop is found in its accomplishments.

In this connection it might be said that Motor Age recently has received a great many letters from members of the trade indicating their shops were not put on a profitable basis until Flat Rate was installed.

A survey developed that more than half of 146 automotive merchants experienced difficulty in bringing the shop to a profitable basis until after period of considerable grief and hard sledding.

FLAT RATES

Motor Age's Flat Rate Forum No. 67

Cleveland Valve Operations, Continued

leia			Time	
	nation	Ov.	Sp.	St
9	Renew both rocker arm assemblies (incl. valve adj.)	2		
0	Renew one rocker arm assembly (incl. valve adj.)R & R	1		
71	Renew one rocker arm only (incl. valve adj.)R & R	11/4		
2	Renew one valve lifter cluster bracket			1/
73	Renew each additional rocker arm	1/8	*****	
14	Renew one valve adjusting screw (incl. valve adj.) R & R	1/4		1/
15	Renew each additional adjusting screw (incl. valve adj).			
		1/4	1/4	1/
76	Renew set of valve felt washers	1/3		****
7	Install set of double valve springsR & R	11/4	*****	****
18	Install set of valve spring washers (to increase tension)			
	R & R	1	11/2	11
79	Install set of valve spring washers (to increase tension)			
	C & D	1/2	1/2	1/
80	Renew one inner or outer valve springR & R	1/2	1/2	1/
81	Renew one inner or outer valve spring	1/4	1/4	1,
32	Renew one valve spring retainer pinR & R	1/2 1/2 1/4 1/4 1/4	1/2 1/2 1/4 1/4	1/
33	Renew each additional valve spring	1/4	1/4	1/
84	Renew each additional valve spring			1/2
85	Renew one rocker arm shaft	11/4	*****	****
86	Renew one rocker arm shaft	3/8	*****	
87	Stone cams of rocker arm mechanism	11/4	*****	
88	Eliminate oil leak from rocker arm assemblies	1	*****	****

had been made at all. He also admitted that the foreman of the shop could not "quite get the stuff through his head."

There it is. A sample representing, no doubt, numbers of other cases throughout the country. Mistake No. 1 was that the shop was handicapped with a foreman who was unable to grasp the subject and if he could not "get the stuff through his head" there was little hope he would be able to impress the customer with the value of Flat Rate. Mistake No. 2 was in making no effort to merchandise Flat Rate. It was simply

Every here and there in these returns Flat Rate looms up as the device which finally made profitable progress in the shop an actuality.

If we would canvass the field closely we likely could find many other automotive merchants who would speak thus glowingly for Flat Rate. Those to whom we refer above paid tributes to the Flat Rate system without being asked specifically about it. If you haven't installed Flat Rate it would be well to think about it, and if you do install it don't fail to merchandise.

Age

Sounding the Call of the Open Road

Open Road Week in San Francisco Spices Lure of the Great Outdoors

ACH year "Open Road Week," as observed in San Francisco serves to call particular attention to the opening of the big touring season and provides car dealers with the opportunity for some effective window displays. The accompanying photograph shows the window display arranged for "Open Road Week" this year by George Campe, Inc., Chrysler dealer at 1230 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco.

A mountain stream flowed down the center of the show room to a pool in the front window which contained several live trout. A Chrysler 58 coach was shown with a comfortable camping bed made up inside, and with fishing rods, gun and other camping equipment.



Window Display of George Campe, Inc., for "Open Road Week."

Breaking in the New Car

Which the engine has been fitted O break in a new car, or one in with new pistons, in a few miles of driving so that it may then be run safely at maximum speed, is the accomplishment claimed for a new friction reducing material being marketed by the Anti-Hot Box Co., Princeton, Ill. The material is used to treat the oil and grease put in the car. It is claimed that a new car lubricated with this treated oil and grease will quickly acquire free action of all parts without any injury to the close fit. One treatment with this lubricant is said to be effective for 5,000 or more miles of driving with only ordinary lubricants being used after the

original treated oil and grease has been taken out.

In a test made in Chicago recently by W. O. Stevens, representing the manufacturer, a new Dodge Brothers deluxe sedan was driven first with plain lubricant and then with treated lubricant. With plain oil the car accelerated from 10 to 25 m.p.h. in 12.15 seconds and with treated oil the same acceleration was accomplished in 10.85 seconds.

With a flowmeter showing a consumption of one gallon of gasoline per hour an increase of 11.5 per cent in mileage, when operated with treated lubricant as compared with miles when operated with plain lubricant, was recorded.

Beaney Self-Adjusting Tire Flap

going

thoro

On

ploy

deter

the th

buyer

curac

theor

ment

to pe

er's p

the "

elimi

haph: Th

mand

in the

will I

than

a cle

down

ones

the o

know

petiti

his I

entire

casts

June

Or

An important development in the tire field has been recently announced by the Beaney Rubber Co., Inc., of 117 W. 46th St., New York City, in the form of a self adjusting tire flap. This flap which is featured by its ability to lengthen or shorten without pinching the inner tube has been under test for two years and three tire companies, the Kelly-Springfield, Dunlop and Lee have adopted it for manufacture under a royalty basis.

The self-adjusting feature as will be seen by reference to the accompanying illustration is secured by allowing the ends to slide over each other, the flap ends being retained in alignment by two loops which are so fitted as to permit free movement while allowing of no mis-

(Continued on page 38)

About the First Superchargers

To the Editor of Motor Age:

In my paper on superchargers, presented to the Society of Automotive Engineers at their meeting in Detroit, it was stated that the first use of superchargers on racing cars was made by European engineers. This statement was questioned at the meeting by Mr. Duesenberg and also by letter from Mr. Leo W. Oldfield, of Chicago.

A diligent search with the assistance of the Motor Age staff and the staff of

Automotive Industries failed to disclose a description of the installation, however, in Oct. 30, 1913 issue of the Motor Age, in answer to an inquiry from one of their readers, asking for a diagram of the Chadwick carburetor showing how the pressure was obtained on the mixture, they say, "a diagram is not obtainable from the Chadwick factory as this type is no longer manufactured. The system, however, used a three stage centrifugal blower between the carburetor and the cylinders. The blower was driven by a belt around the flywheel and operated at six times crankshaft speed."

I believe the above is sufficient evidence

to prove that the Chadwick car used a supercharger in racing before it was used in Europe.

I am very glad to be able to make this correction and thank Mr. Duesenberg, Mr. Lee W. Oldfield, and especially the Motor Age and Class Journal staff, who assisted in unearthing this information.

(Signed) CHAS. R. SHORT,

Chief Engineer Mechanical Engineering Section, Research Laboratories, General Motors Corporation.

EDITORIAL,

The "Straight Line" to Sales

LETTERS received by Motor Age indicate the coming of greater attention on the part of automotive merchants to systematic market analyses. Several prominent dealers who have practiced such surveying on more or less moderate scales in the past tell us they are going into this work hereafter more exhaustively and thoroughly.

One large distributing organization is planning to employ the results of market analysis as a standard for determining territorial values. In addition to appraising the theoretical worth of a dealer's territory by this method the analysis will bring forth excellent lists of possible buyers for the prospect files.

While the market analysis does not offer entire accuracy for yard stick purposes, sufficient accuracy for theoretical application is within the pale of accomplishment when the operation is intelligently carried out.

It is capable of developing reasonable gages on which to base more thorough coverage of selling opportunities—and without a doubt, it serves to find shorter routes to persons who are actually in the market for the dealer's products.

The purpose of a market analysis, anyhow, is to find that shorter route to possible selling opportunity. It is the "straight line" that we want to find, at the same time eliminating much wasted effort encountered when the haphazard plan of prospect seeking is used.

This is an angle of the car selling business which demands real mental effort and as we look over tendencies in the field we see an era ahead wherein market analysis will have a much more conspicuous place in management than ever heretofore.

It is a *science* within the trade that promises to give a clear track to those who treat it as such and buckle down to the job of mastering it. The thinkers are the ones who are to do best in this field and the non-thinker is the one who will find it increasingly difficult to hold on.

Join the *thinkers*. Analyse your market and add to the quality of your prospect files.

Many car owners are inclined to judge a store by its "front." Make it inviting.

Neglected Shop Profits

HERE a dealer has a poorly equipped shop and incompetent mechanics there is one thing certain: He is not going to advertise the fact. It is a situation of which he is not proud and which he knows will not stand up before the other kind of competition.

On the other hand, if his shop is well equipped and his mechanics are experts in their line his attitude is entirely different. Then he wants the public to know of this superior provision and if he is a promoter he broadcasts information that will tell the story.

All of which stresses again the importance of selling the efficiency of the shop.

If it would be bad to supress information to the effect that the shop lacks efficiency it is certainly a trump to capitalize the possession of a competent maintenance department in promotional efforts.

There are many automotive establishments with excellent maintenance departments that follow the practice too much of hiding their light under a bushel. A good servicing department is the backbone of the dealer's business. Develop it to the fullest score, maintain high standards of workmanship, cultivate owner-satisfaction at every opportunity and a condition is established which makes it possible to increase profits in all departments.

To attain such a development in the shop requires more than merely having plenty of good equipment and good mechanics.

Firstly, it is necessary to let the public in on the secret. Not with an occasional circular or newspaper advertisement, but through constant and consistent campaigning.

The dealer who has this fine asset, yet who makes no special effort to publish the fact and keep it constantly before the owners, logically overlooks a big part of the potential harvest. He is like the farmer who buys fine machinery, plows and plants and then neglects cultivation.

Intelligence is a necessity in selling cars but it is useless without "hard work."

A Field for Clean Sales

PORTY per cent of the farm families still are without automobiles. This suggests a large field for clean deals in the future. One reason so many rural families are without automobiles has been the unfavorable agricultural situation, but that continues to improve and with each succeeding stage of the improvement will be other opportunities to sell cars—and without the necessity of taking old cars in trade. Keep your eye on this gradually developing and expanding opportunity. Besides this 40 per cent of non-owning families there is the 60 per cent already owning cars who are present prospects for automotive business.

A steady customer is worth more to the merchant than the occasional buyer.

Holiday Opportunities

ACCESSORY merchants should not overlook the fact that there will be two three-day week-end vacation periods for many motorists for the celebration of Independence Day and Labor Day. Memorial Day offered another such opportunity but it has passed. With the holiday celebrated on Monday, with Sunday and, in numerous cases, Saturday thrown in—vacationers want to make trips. They will want luggage carriers and other appropriate items. Plan for these displays and campaign to get that business.

Hunt the buyers. Few of them are hunting for you.

ire

the

6th

self

is

or

ube

and

ng-

for

be

ring

the

flap

two mit

nis-

ed a

was

ake

sen-

ially

taff.

ma-

eal

n,

es,

4 g €

APRIL PRODUCTION AHEAD OF MARCH

Corrected Figures Show 455,842 Cars in Month

Totals for first four months Lead last year by 246,-251 Vehicles

WASHINGTON, May 29.—April car and truck production, which, according to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce estimate earlier this month, was supposed to have run 504 behind the 449,677 March total, actually ran 6,165 ahead. The Department of Commerce announces that April production in the United States and Canada was 402,574 passenger cars and 53,268 trucks, a total of 455,842 instead of the 449,173 previously estimated from shipping reports of N. A. C. C. members.

Of the 455,842 units 382,631 passenger cars and 50,272 trucks were made in the United States and 19,943 passenger cars and 2,996 trucks in Canada.

Department of Commerce figures for the United States and Canada so far this year are as follows:

1	Passenger		
	Cars	Trucks	Total
January	284,153	32,735	316,888
February	335,639	40,878	376,517
March	339,376	48,705	448,081
April	402,574	53,268	445,842
Totals	1,421,842	175,586	1,597,378

In the first four months last year 1,195,282 passenger cars and 155,845 trucks, a total of 1,351,127 were produced. Passenger car production during the 1926 period gained 226,560 or 18.1 per cent over the 1925 period, truck production gained 19,741 or 12 per cent and the total increased 246,251 or 18.2 per cent.

The 1,597,378 for the first four months this year is 2,717,368 less than the 4,314,-746 for 1925. In the first third of 1926 total production was 37 per cent of the total for all of 1925. To equal 1925 total production this year a monthly average of 339,671 units must be maintained for the remainder of 1926. The monthly average up to May 1 was 399,344.

The proportion of truck production to total passenger car and truck output was 11.5 per cent in the first four months of 1925 and declined to 10.9 per cent during the corresponding period this year.

Accessory Men to Meet

ST. LOUIS, May 29.—A mass meeting of accessory dealers and garage men under the auspices of the Automotive Accessory Association will be held at the Assembly Hall of the Chamber of Commerce June third for the purpose of discussing what is the matter with the automotive accessory and supply business and how to change it. Henry Kirkland, assistant merchandising director of the Automotive Equipment Association, will speak on "Making More Money Motor

Merchandising." "Who Are They" is the subject which has been assigned to L. A. Safford, vice-president McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co. and director of the A. E. A. Also brief addresses will be made by Dan F. Hyland, Stewart-Warner Products Co. and George H. Niekamp, vice-president, Beck & Corbitt Iron Co.

Townend Joins Cadillac

DETROIT, May 29.—Brian Townend, for the last nine years of the advertising staff of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., printers and publishers, of London and Conventry, England, has just come to the United States and joined the advertising staff of the Cadillac Motor Car Company, Detroit. For a number of years Mr. Townend was in charge of the make-up of the advertising sections of the various publications and for five years was in charge of the company's branch office at Coventry. Before entering upon his advertising career, he had a background of technical training and studied at Birmingham University.

New Willys Sedan

TOLEDO, May 29.—Willys-Overland is now in production on a two-door sedan model in the Willys-Knight light six line, the factory price on which is \$1,395.

Peerless Adds Two Body Models and Cab to Line

CLEVELAND, May 29.—A DeLuxe type taxicab of distinctive appearance and two new body models, a coupe roadster at \$1565 and a close coupled four door sport sedan listing at \$1795, have been added to the light six "6-80" chassis by the Peerless Motor Car Company.

On account of the low appearance, color scheme and attachments the coupe roadster is regarded as the most striking in the Peerless line which now comprises 28 different body models. It is finished in two-tone ocean blue silk mohair upholstery to match with the folding rumble seat in brown leather. The close coupled sedan is finished in solid color blue with the fenders and trunk lacquered to match. In the rear quarters landau bows and oval windows are provided, while the interior is upholstered in blue silk mohair. Complete bumpers, nickled headlights and cowl lights and a wide range of additional equipment is included in the price.

Several unusual features are incorporated in the taxicab which is to be sold in competition with other vehicles of its kind. It is provided with a landau folding top, leather upholstery and safety glass partition. A pilot light on instrument board indicates to driver when door latches are unfastened in the passengers compartment while a buzzer is provided so that the fares can call the attention of the driver. The color scheme is cream above the belt with orange below. There is also a complete range of lights for various purposes.

Use of Glass Containers For Selling Oil Is Urged

Recommendations Made at the National Conference of Weights and Measures

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Use of glass containers for the sale of lubricating oil at all filling stations; a change in the method of connecting taximeters, changing from the wheel drive method, to transmission drive, and the necessity of motorists insisting on more accuracy in their tank gages and gasoline purchases, were urged before the nineteenth National Conference of Weights and Measures, closing a four day meeting here this week.

The adoption of regulators forcing gasoline filling stations to use only glass containers for selling lubricating oil, was urged by Howard R. Estes, city sealer of weights and measures of Flint, Mich. The present metal containers, if bent, he pointed out, mean short weight. If the quart size is used, he declared, "it requires a trained juggler to fill and carry full, while if a larger capacity container is used, say two quart container, to deliver a quart of oil, the motorist has no means of being assured full measure."

Theodore A. Seraphin, district supervisor, bureau of weights and measures, Philadelphia, declared that his department on check up of complaints of shortage in gasoline purchases by motorist, "proves that nearly half of them are caused by motorist having too much confidence in the accuracy of their tank gage." Other causes for gasoline short weights we're assigned as: (1) Operator deliberately short measures the motorist; (2) pump being operated on an empty tank; (3) leaky foot valve; (4) pump out of adjustment, and other conditions which necessitate repairs to pump.

The need for more stringent supervision of gasoline filling stations was cited by M. A. Bridge, sealer of weights and measures of Columbus, Ohio. As evidence of the necessity, he recited a recent test made by his department in Columbus. It showed that out of 24 stations visited, making 24 different gasoline purchases, that 19 were short measured, one was correct and four slightly over measure.

George F. Austin, sealer of weights and measures in Detroit, urged that manufacturers be required to build taxis with transmission drive, as that system of meter registration, he declared, superior to wheel drive. Cab owners in Detroit, he told the conference, had reported that transmission drive for taximeters would save them thousands of dollars annually in upkeep, eliminate cable trouble and the laying up of their cags during the process of repairs, and at the same time be more equitable to the public.

IND 600 au of the of the last : Before Sectio of the speech

the or

Arth

gave a

Indi A

Bris

ko

autom
when
men of
emance
of the
made
work
car vi

preside

Compa

toast-i
the ear
some of
that i
sobere
wonde
would
econor
light of
senger
every
sigant

Smalle
C. F
Genera
10-min
science
him up
and sh
creasin
can a
Americ
cars a

passen

world
labor a
Americ
world
standar
Amor
the sp

about

preside preside chief Compar Brill C manage preside Thoma British

ine 3

Indiana S.A.E. Holds Big Annual Pre-Race Dinner

Brisbane, Rickenbacker, Moskovics and Kettering Are Among Speakers

d

at

he

g-

to

of

in

his

ing

ass

vas

ler

he

the

re-

rry

ner

de-

no

er-

res.

art-

ort-

rist,

are

con-

ge.'

ghts

elib-

(2)

ink;

hich

was

ghts

ed a

t in

sta-

oline

ured,

over

s and

ufac-

with

m of

erior

troit,

that

would

ually

g the

time

Age

As

INDIANAPOLIS, May 31.—More than 600 automotive engineers, prominent men of the automotive industry from all parts of the country and Indianapolis citizens, last night made the second annual Before-the-Race Dinner of the Indiana Section, S. A. E., the most brilliant affair of the section's history and heard four speeches that were very much out of the ordinary.

Arthur Brisbane, noted editorial writer, gave an entirely new twist to what the automotive industry has done for man when he called the engineers and the men of the industry the world's foremost emancipators, who have lifted men out of their ruts, given them broader vision, made their desires expand until they work to have all the things their motor car vision gives them.

Capt. Eddie V. Rickenbacker, viceoresident of the Rickenbacker Motor Car Company, kept the audience roaring for more than ten minutes as he got back at toast-master Fredrick E. Moskovics in the early part of his speech when he told some of the early racing history of cars that he and Moskovics piloted. soberer mood he made prophecies of the wonders to which air transportation would develop when it will carry more economically than steam all the mail, light express and a portion of the passengers with a mile of air service for every mile or railroad track, and with gigantic air liners which will take the air and not land for a year, taking on passengers, freight, fuel, new crews from smaller blimps.

C. F. Kettering, vice-president of the General Motors Corp. gave a brilliant 10-minute talk on the benefits of modern science to the laborer in that it lifts him up, creates a new crop of desires and shows him how to earn them by increasing the production which every man can accomplish. He cited that one American automotive worker makes 10 cars a year while foreign workers make about a thirtieth of a car each. Until world labor gets the slant of American labor and follows the engineer with faith, America will far out-distance all the world not only in production but in the standards of living.

Among the noted guests who sat at the speakers' table were T. G. Litle, president of the S. A. E.; Thomas Henry, president of the A. A. A.; Arthur Nutt, chief engineer of Curtiss Aeroplane Company; Charles Guernsey of the J. G. Brill Company; Coker Clarkson, general manager, S. A. E.; C. A. Musselman, president, Chilton Class Journal.; Col. Thomas Hetherington, air attache of the British Embassy, Washington; Capt. C. B. Wilson, captain of the British

DUESENBERG AND STUTZ VICTORS IN ECONOMY RACE

LOS ANGELES, May 29.—A Duesenberg straight eight, driven by Joe Bozzani, captured the grand sweepstakes in the tenth annual Los Angeles-Yosemite Valley economy run. The Duesenberg's mark for the 360-mile drive was 50.53 ton miles. A Stutz Vertical Eight, entered in the same class with the Deusenberg, and driven by Benton Trerise, placed second in the grand sweepstakes, second in the class and first in the closed car sweepstakes. The Stutz had for its average 46.59 ton miles.

The grand sweepstakes is determined by the ton miles less 10 points for each pint of oil, and 1 point for each pint of water, divided by gallons of gasoline. The closed car sweepstakes is figured on the same basis.

A Star Four touring car won in the first class and in so doing gained credit for having established the highest gasoline mileage, the average being 29.09 to the gallon. In the second class a Star Six came in for laurels, annexing the cup from Pontiac. The latter had trouble during the first day of the run, which hampered its economy work. A small oil connection became loose immediately after the run had started.

Flint was the cup winner of class three and was a strong contender for high honors in the sweepstakes.

Third in the sweepstakes and second in the closed car running, Franklin was the winner in class 4.

Class five, in which the Duesenberg battled and in which it emerged supreme as well as taking the grand sweepstakes, carried the largest number of machines, four having been entered.

All of the eleven cars that started in the race finished within the time limit on the same evening as the starting day at Fresno, where the first control was checked. All of the cars arrived in Yosemite ahead of time on the following afternoon.

The score table:

				Miles Per					
Class	Car	Weight	Gasoline	011	Water	Gal.	T. M.	SW'S	
Class 1-A	Star "4" Touring	3050 lbs.	12.375	0.0	10.0	29.09	44.36	43.56	
	Star "4" Coach	3110 lbs.	14.375	1.0	1.0	25.04	38.94	38.18	
Class 2-A	Star "6" Touring	3200 lbs.	15,250	2.0	0.0	23.60	37.77	36,46	
	Pontiac Coach	3330 lbs.	16.125	2.0	2.0	22.32	37.17	35.81	
Class 3-A	Flint Coach	3660 lbs.	14.125	4.0	1.0	25.48	46.64	43.74	
Class 4-A	Flanklin Sedan	4520 lbs.	18.000	1.0	0.0	20.00	45.20	44.64	
	Packard Sedan	5110 lbs.	20.875	2.0	12.0	17.24	44.06	42.53	
Class 5-A	Duesenberg Touring	5110 lbs.	18.125	0.0	4.0	19.86	50.75	50.53	
	Stutz Sedan	5570 lbs.	21.500	0.0	1.0	16.74	46.63	46.59	
	Gardner Sedan	4750 lbs.	20.250	2.0	3.0	17.77	42.22	41.08	
	Lincoln Sedan	6330 lbs.	35.750	0.0	1.0	10.07	32.03	31.99	

Schneider Trophy Team; John Hunt, vice-president of General Motors Research Corporation, and Ralph R. Teetor, new chairman of the Indiana Section of the Society of Automotive Engineers.

New Chrysler Prices

DETROIT, May 29.—Reductions in the price of the Chrysler Imperial Eighty ranging from \$100 to \$400, were announced, today, by the Chrysler Corp. The reductions follow:

	Old	New R	educ-
Model	Price	Price	tion
Phaeton	\$2,645	\$2,495	\$150
Roadster	. 2,885	2,595	290
Coupe	. 3,195	2,895	300
Sedan (5-pass.)	. 3,395	3,095	300
Sedan (7 pass.)	. 3,595	3,195	400
Sedan-limousine	. 3,695	3,595	100

Bosch Orders Heavy

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., May 29.—Orders for radio equipment to the value of \$3,000,000 were placed with the American Bosch Magneto Corp. during the three-days convention for distributors in this city, it was announced by President Arthur T. Murray at the banquet which closed the sessions. The offerings include a five-tube set to retail for about \$100, a six-tube set similar to that produced last year, priced at \$150, and a new seven-tube power set that will retail for \$310. The aim of the company, as stated

by W. F. Cotter, radio engineer, is to develop a receiving set that shall operate entirely from alternating current lines.

New Denby Co. Formed

LOS ANGELES, May 29.—The Denby Motor Truck Company of California, a subsidiary of the Denby Motor Truck Company of Detroit, recently announced plans for the erection of a \$200,000 manufacturing and assembly plant in the Central Manufacturing District, Los Angeles to serve the Pacific Coast and handle exportation to Australia, South America and the Orient. The new plant will cover 20,000 square feet. Sidney H. Hale, president of both the parent and the California companies, made a personal survey of the coast and determined upon Los Angeles as the most logical location for the plant.

New Flint Dealers

SPOKANE, Wash., May 29.—The Spokane Auto Company announces the acquisition of seven new Flint dealers, following the return of William A. De Vries, president of the company from a tour of the territory.

the territory.

The new dealers are Central Garage, Hillyard, Wash.; Preston Motor Company, 807 Second Ave., Spokane, Wash.; Steiner Auto Company, Clarkton, Wash.; E. W. Phillips, Wallace, Idaho: Speddon Auto Company, Chewelah, Wash.; W. A. Atkins, Republic, Wash.; and Hadley Motor Company, Pomeroy, Wash.

Willys Sees Industry In Its Best Position

Manufacturer Believes Business Will Continue on Sound Basis Through the Year

NEW YORK, May 29.—John N. Willys, president, Willys-Overland Co., regards current business conditions as healthy and looks for continued normal development in automobile business. He does not believe that the decline in motor stocks should be interpreted as forecasting bad times for the automobile industry. He points out that retail car sales this spring have broken records and he believes that financial reports of leading car companies for the first six months this year will reveal the most prosperous similar period in the industry's history.

Nor does he see any indication of a drastic falling off during the last half of the year. He points out that the last half of 1925 unexpectedly turned in a volume of business equal to that of the first half, and he would not be surprised to see business in the last half this year comparing favorably with the first six months. He continued:

"All companies are not participating equally in this prosperity, which is a reflection of the keen competitive conditions which prevail, but plenty of fair and healthy competition is keeping the industry on its toes, with its financial house in order, to meet any emergency that may arise. I think the situation in the industry is the soundest it has ever been. The industry is handling the largest volume of business entirely on its own resources without borrowing from the banks, and certainly all of the large companies are in comfortable financial position.

"While some companies are operating on lower production schedules than earlier in the year, others are still operating at the peak. Willys-Overland is one of the companies that has recently increased its output and plans still further increase in June. Our current outputs is at the rate of between 17,500 and 18,000 cars a month, all in the sixcylinder class. The new Willys-Knight 70 is averaging 400 cars a day, and on this particular model we are far behind on orders and planning to increase output to 450 cars a day.

"Signs of keen competition in the industry have stimulated a great deal of conjecture on the price situation, but I do not believe that competition is wholly a question of price. While price reductions stimulate a great deal of attention, and some manufacturers have the erroneous idea that the only way to get business is by reducing prices, I know of some instances where producers this spring, maintaining quality standards, have advanced their prices and gotten a larger volume of sales than ever before."

Brockman Tells Progress

ST. LOUIS, May 29.—Phillip H. Brockman, president of the De Luxe Automobile Co., Oldsmobile distributor and former president of the St. Louis Auto Dealers Association, in a recent address before the Traffic Club of the Chamber of Commerce told of the enormous proportions to which the automobile industry has grown and discussed the problems of car maintenance and trade-ins of used cars, emphasizing the fact that the net profit of the automobile dealer is far smaller than in other lines of business. Brockman said he believed the demonstrating of automobiles would be done away with and that dealers would be forced to cease accepting used cars as down payments on new automobiles. He also predicted the introduction in the next few years of cars much smaller than those now in use, declaring they would be necessitated by increasing street congestion.

Battery Men to Meet

NEW YORK, May 29.—O. B. Towne, commissioner, announces that the annual meeting of the National Battery Manufacturers' Association will be held June 25 and 26 at the Roosevelt Hotel in New York City.

Moon Adds "Coronado" Roadster to Its Line

ST. LOUIS, May 29.—Moon Motor Car Co. announces the addition of the Coronado roadster to its line. The chief distinctive feature of this new model is the color combination which is of sea-blue green and ivory. The offset panel on the hood and cowl is called the Lance-Head.

All instruments are grouped under a single nickel-framed glass oval which is lighted by non-glare lighting system. Remote control of lights through a lever on the steering wheel column is a safety feature. Fenders, running board aprons, splash aprons, tail light, gas tank cover, tire carrier, hood latches, hood handles, headlamp brackets and license brackets are finished in sea-blue green.

Headlamps and cowl lights are finished in sea-blue green with nickel rims. The lower body panels are finished in ivory with a stripe of maroon to contrast the striking duotone of sea-blue green and ivory. Disc wheels are also finished in ivory with maroon striping.

The Coronado is equipped with three cowl vents, one on top and one on each side of the cowl to give better ventilating facilities. The cape top, which is entirely removable, is finished on the outside in black and on the inside in khaki. Back and seat cushions in both the front and the rumble compartments, which are finished in a mottled design of genuine leather, are deep and add to the comfort of the passengers. There is a golf or luggage compartment with let down door which forms a step into the rumble compartment, giving a total capacity of five passengers.

Columbus Sales Hold Up With Improved Weather

Business in General About on Same Level with April This Year

COLUMBUS, O., May 29.—With weather conditions very much improved over a month ago, sales of new cars in Columbus and central Ohio territory are holding up quite well as a rule. Business is not far above that of April, however, which is attributed to the general industrial let up which is reported from many sections.

In some instances sales of new cars are 10 per cent better than in April and in some instances they are not quite up to the April record. Thus in generalizing, it is found that business on the whole is only slightly better than in April. Compared with May of last year, practically all dealers report an increase, amounting from 10 to 15 per cent.

Prospects for the future are not as good as was the case a month ago. Business conditions generally are not as good and there is increasing unemployment. Dealers and distributors look for considerable sales resistance during the summer months because of that fact. Cars ranging in price from \$600 to \$1600 are selling in largest volume, although many sales of higher priced cars are being made.

One of the best features is the fact that a slightly better feeling is developing in agricultural circles. Crops have been fairly good and farmers are expecting good crops this season. These facts have caused more interest in farming sections in the purchase of automobiles and dealers report better sales.

Used car business has improved with better weather. Special sales efforts were made by most dealers which had large accumulations of used cars and the result is generally good. Used cars in the hands of dealers are less than a month ago.

Closed models are becoming more popular and sales now range about 75 per cent closed and 25 per cent open models.

Ohio Gas Tax Receipts

COLUMBUS, O., May 29 .- The two-cent gasoline tax in Ohio produced approximately \$12,000,000 or \$1,000,000 per month for the first year it was in force, according to a recent statement of the Ohio Tax Commission, which is charged with the collection of the tax. The net receipts up to April 18, which is the end of the year was \$11,945,346.54. This is approximately what the tax was expected to produce and that amount will go towards road construction and mainte-The total gross receipts were nance. \$12,165,346.54 but refunds of \$220,000 were made to users of gasoline for other purposes than the operation of motor vehicles.

Par

Nev U.

made port passe Canadally r ion of Trade Montr The tops,

rate a

which

impor

Cha

include same hicles used at not trucks only, is 20 autom fied the from

The kind of porter biles as ori of such horns board therm fiers mono

ball l ters, gaske steeri electr termin

autom
of 25
before
be pa
cost
has b
after
paid
cost c

cost courred no dr once of tariff

ALI

June

adopt

Parliament Passes Car Tariff with Amendment

New Form of Act Is Given to U. S. Officials Pending Canadian Senate Action

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Amendments made to the new Canadian tariff import duties on automobiles, parts, etc. passed on April 15, were acted on by the Canadian Parliament May 22, and officially reported this week to the tariff division of the Department of Commerce by Trade Commissioner W. J. Donnell, at Montreal.

er

n-

d-

ıs-

irs

nd

up

iz-

the

in

ısi-

ood

ent.

on-

1600

ugh

are

fact

lop-

acts

ming

hiles

with

forts

had

d the

rs in

an a

pop-

5 per

odels.

o-cent

proxiper

force.

of the

arged

he net

ne end

his is

pected

ill go

nainte-

220,000

r other

motor

· Age

were

The amendments provide that chassis, tops, wheels, and bodies for automobiles and trucks, shall be subject to the same rate as automobile and trucks as a unit, which is 35 per cent ad valorem, when imported from the United States.

Chassis for all other motor vehicles, including automobiles, are subject to the same rate as that applying to the vehicles on which they are to be used. If used on passenger cars, valued at retail at not more than \$1,200 each, or on motor trucks or motor cars for carrying goods only, the rate from the United States is 20 per cent ad valorem. If used on automobiles and motor vehicles not specified the rate is 27½ per cent ad valorem from the United States.

The following parts, if of a class or kind not made in Canada, and when imported by the manufacturers of automobiles and motor vehicles for use only as original equipment in the manufacture of such vehicles, are admitted duty free: horns, distributors, ammeters, instrument boards, lamps, oil gages, gasoline gages, thermostats, oil filters, carburetors, purifiers for oil, purifiers for air clocks, monograms, metal and enamel, annular ball bearings, lock washers, speedometers, and parts thereof, vacuum tanks, gaskets of copper and asbestos, arms for steering wheels, welded axle housings, electric terminals other than battery terminals, and fuses.

All parts used in the manufacture of automobiles are subject to a drawback of 25 per cent of the duty, provided that before April 1, 1927, no drawback shall be paid unless at least 40 per cent of the cost of producing the finished vehicle has been incurred in Canada; and that after that date no drawback shall be paid unless at least 50 per cent of the cost of the finished article has been incurred in Canada; and provided also that no drawback shall be paid more than once on any one article.

The amendments to the automotive tariff bill are effective provisionally from May 22, and when the bill is finally adopted, it is provided that the new rates will be made retroactive from April 16.

Hockensmith Returns

ALBANY, Ore., May 29.—G. T. Hockensmith, who was one of the first automo-

bile dealers in Albany, has returned to the business after a vacation of several years. Mr. Hockensmith will be local agent for the Pontiac and Oakland lines, serving as a branch manager for the Vick Bros. firm in Salem. He will shortly move into a modern garage which is now don, S. W. 1.

Buffalo Plans Radio Show

BUFFALO, N. Y., May 29.—Thomas A. White, chairman, announces that the third annual radio show, under the auspices of the Buffalo Radio Trades Association, will be held at the Broadway Auditorium, October 18-23.

Hudson Sales Gain

DETROIT, May 29.—Retail buyers are purchasing Hudson and Essex cars at the same rapid pace set in April, the company reported today. For the first two weeks of May owners took delivery of 17,100 cars. This brings the total since April 1 to 52,100, which is over 16,000 in excess of the number of cars delivered to buyers in the same period of last year.

Plan British Exhibition

WASHINGTON, May 29.—The International Motor Exhibition of England will be held at Olympia, Kensington, London, from October 21 to 30, according to cable advices just received by the U. S. Department of Commerce. The show will be under the auspices of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., headquarters at 83 Pall Mall, Lonbeing built.

Takes Rickenbacker Sales

HOUSTON, Tex., May 29.—The Rice-Coppinger Company with Calder Rice as president and Walter Coppinger as vice-president and general manager, has been organized here for the purpose of distributing the Rickenbacker lines in the Houston territory. The location of the company will be announced in a short time it was said. Several Rickenbacker agencies will be planted in south Texas immediately by the new concern.

Buick Sales Continue Ahead of Shipments

DETROIT, May 29.—The delivery of Buick cars to owners continues to run far ahead of shipments, according to factory announcement. Sales for the first 20 days of May totaled 19,709 units, or 5,772 more than shipments for the same period. Cars shipped from the factory during the 20 day period totaled 13,937.

This shipment figure maintains the average of about 20,000 cars shipped per month since the current series was introduced last August.

The sales for May are maintaining the pace set in April, according to E. T. Strong, general sales manager. April deliveries were 7,542 cars ahead of shipments. Dealer's stocks are being rapidly reduced by the heavy demand for cars, Strong says.

Accessory Shipments in April Gain Over March

Original Equipment and Replacement Parts, However, Show Decline

NEW YORK, May 29.—April shipments of original equipment and replacement parts declined from March but shipments of accessories and service equipment increased, according to the monthly report of the Motor and Accessory Manufacturers' Association.

Using January, 1925, as an index basis of 100, original equipment shipments in April were 160 compared with 182 in March, 160 in February and 137 in January, while replacement parts shipments were 141 compared with 146 in March.

April shipments of accessories stood at 176 against 167 in March, and service equipment shipments increased from 205 to 208. The figure representing total parts, accessories and equipment business for April was 161, comparing with 176 in March, and general business declined from 120 to 112.

The April decline in original equipment and replacement parts shipments should be regarded in connection with shipments throughout the first quarter, which were on a tremendous scale. Although a fall-off in May car production is indicated, an increase in order for original equipment is expected to meet certain step-ups in car production anticipated in June.

Reports from the Motor and Accessory Manufacturers' Association members say that business is continuing on a good level. Unless some unforeeen circumtances arise, a comfortable summer and a good year as a whole are expected.

Benjamin Represents Yellow

ST. LOUIS, May 29.—E. S. Benjamin has been appointed wholesale representative in St. Louis territory for the Yellow Knight division of General Motors. He will appoint Yellow Knight sleevevalve-engined truck and bus dealers in Missouri, Illinois, Tennessee and western Kentucky. Retail headquarters for Yellow Knight trucks has been established at 2640 Washington boulevard. C. H. La Rue is sales manager.

Sponsel Company Formed

WASHINGTON, May 29.—The organization of the Sponsel Universal Joints Company, has been announced here, organized for the manufacture of universal joints for trucks and motor cars, under patents issued to Charles W. Sponsel, deceased. Production will approximate 500 to 1,000 joints a day. Rear Admiral W. W. Kimball, retired, is president of the company which has taken over the plant of the Bozzaro Engineering Company, which also intends to manufacture motor cars, truck and motor boat devices.

I.C.C. to Study Entire Bus and Truck Industry

Inquiry Will Embrace All Phases of Operation and Competition

WASHINGTON, May 29.—The growing competition of motor trucks and buses with railroads was recognized today by the Interstate Commerce Commission which ordered an extensive and sweeping investigation into the entire competitive structure of motor and rail transportation. The inquiry will embrace the legality and propriety of motor bus operation, rates and fares, and the extent to which the railroads have been affected by motor competition.

In making public its order for the inquiry, the commission said it was prompted to make the investigation because "the operation of motor buses and motor trucks by or in connection or competition with the railroads has been steadily increasing and is likely further to increase.

"The commission should be in possession of full information regarding the operation of motor buses and trucks operated by or in competition with the railroads, in order that it may intelligently make recommendations to Congress respecting the regulation of such carriers by motor buses and trucks."

The investigation is the most sweeping undertaking of the commission since the passage of the Hoch-Smith resolution adopted by Congress in January, 1925, requiring it to investigate the entire freight rate structure of the country. No dates for the hearings were set; these to be announced later. It was stated, however, that it is planned to hold the hearings at various places throughout the country.

Mexico City Plans Show

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Mexico City is holding its first automobile show in four years under the auspices of the Mexico Automobile Club, the automotive division of the Department of Commerce is informed. The show will start May 29 and will continue two weeks. All available space was taken by exhibitors far in advance of the actual date of the show.

Bosch Dealers Meet

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., May 29.—More stable and orderly conditions of the radio trade and greater demand than ever for radio products were predicted at a radio distributors' convention of the American Bosch Magneto Corp. at Hotel Kimball, May 24 to 26. The new Bosch radio line was on exhibition and the distinctive features and talking points of the products were presented by factory sales heads and engineers. About 140 factory officials, salesmen and distributors were in attendance. Approximately 60 per cent of the distributors present are also

wholesalers of automotive equipment. Part of the time was given to visits at the Bosch plant, where production of the new radio products will soon be under

Velie to Build Bodies

MOLINE, Ill., May 29.—The Velie Motors Corp. has decided to manufacture its own automobile bodies and is now purchasing materials and installing the necessary equipment. One of the buildings of the main plant here is being utilized for the purpose. Production will begin during the forepart of July. "Our action in this respect," said General Manager E. McEwen, "is one of several such moves we have made during the year with the object of controlling the constituent materials required in the manufacture of Velie cars, insofar as both quality and rate of production is concerned. Early this year we moved our engine works from Marion, Ind., and installed a department for the manufacture of our own axles.'

Drivurself Body Meets

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., May 29.—At the annual meeting here of the Central States Drive-It-Yourself Association, officers were elected for the coming year as follows: President, J. P. Brown, Springfield, Ill.; vice-president, L. E. Riley, Gary, Ind.; secretary-treasurer, E. L. Frazier, Quincy, Ill. Reports indicated a steady increase in the number of cities where cars are rented for self driving, many commercial salesmen who formerly drove a car from city to city, now patronizing local companies, thus saving money and time.

San Antonio Personnel Undergoes Many Changes

SAN ANTONIO, Tex., May 29.—A number of changes and additions have been made in the personnels of the San Antonio automobile dealers during the last few days. B. E. Brock, for the last five years with Dow Motor Company, Ford dealer in Galveston, has become general manager as well as sales manager of the Crawford Motor Company, Ford dealer in San Antonio, according to L. A. McDonald of Houston, president of the company. T. B. Guinn, who comes to the Crawford Motor Company as secretary and treasurer, has been manager of the Ford dealership in Columbus, Texas.

Cyril Wrigglesworth recently accepted the position of sales manager of the Barry Motor Company, Oldsmobile dealer and Paige and Jewett distributor in San Antonio.

H. L. Winter, district representative of the Rickenback Motor Company of Detroit is making San Antonio not only his place of residence but his business headquarters for the extensive territory that he travels.

W. A. Smith of the sales staff of the Smith Motor Sales Company, San Antonio Chevrolet dealer, was the leading salesman in Zone 7 (the Houston zone) for April, having sold in that time 11 new Chevrolets and six used cars.

Boston Car Sales Move Upward Throughout May

N.A

Me

mem

mobi

two

paym

of 111

mobi

some

the '

meeti

ably

dicat

indus

in th

sessi

paym

leade

tomo

ity o

respe

paym

meeti

discu

whole

3 tak

how

for th

ments

they

mean

sound

the n

car h

In

C. C.

where

gress

the d

port

tenta

Janua

to lea

quart

compa

corre

respe

year

1925

when

fred

Gener

An

He

It

the

Th

Registrations in First Four Months Show Gain of 32,773

BOSTON, May 29.—Continued good weather has kept the sale of motor cars extending upward this month until a number of them have closed up the gap in the figures comparing the sales for the first few months of this year to the same period of a year ago. In January and February the sales fell from 25 to 30 per cent behind those months a year ago. March was somewhat better due to the show. Then April came along very well so that the first quarter found more than 50 per cent of the cars were running ahead of last year's figures, and the new registrations ran up to about 20 per cent more.

The motor vehicle registry for February and March this year compared to a year ago showed registrations had dropped off 32,253. But April came along with an increase of 23,966 over a year ago so the deficit was reduced about two-thirds. With the heavy registrations in January this year the total for the entire four months shows a gain for 1926 of 32,773. May figures are not obtainable, but they should be good.

Some of the dealers—they are in a minority—now show figures to place their sales to date as equal to late July or early August of last year.

Used cars have been going very well, and the prices have held up on them much better than the dealers had expected. The tire sales have not been as steady as a year ago, but with warm weather the dealers expect an end to the fluctation period.

Olds Business Booms

PORTLAND, Ore., May 29.—Edward E. Cohen, president and general manager of the Oldsmobile Company of Oregon, reports Oldsmobile business in this territory booming. Each month this year has excelled last year's record. Records for one month's volume of business were shattered in April, when a total of 133 new Oldsmobiles were delivered. This is an increase in sales of more than 100 per cent over April, 1925, and it also is the greatest volume of business done in any one month in the ten years' history of the company.

Cunningham Joins Eisemann

NEW YORK, May 29.—Dr. R. H. Cunningham has joined the engineering staff of the Eisemann Magneto Corp. He has been identified with the automotive industry since its inception, except from 1917 to 1919, when he occupied a post at Columbia University.

N.A.C.C. Members Will Study Instalment Sales

Meeting June 3 Will Take Up Criticisms of System Made by Others

ır

od

rs

an

for

he

ary

to

ear

lue

ng

ind

ere

out

ru-

o a

had

ong

rear

nout

ions

the

for

ob-

n a

lace

July

well.

hem

been

rarm

the

rd E.

nager

egon,

ter-

cords

were

f 133

This

n 100

lso is

ne in

istory

eering

o. He

notive

from

ost at

Age

NEW YORK, May 29.—At the annual members' meeting of the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce on June 3 two of the important topics will be time payments and foreign trade.

The evident hostility towards and lack of understanding of the subject of automobile time payments on the part of some other trade groups, as shown in the way the Chamber of Commerce of the United States at its Washington meeting last week handled its presumably impartial time payment session indicate the necessity for the automobile industry to be constantly "on its toes" in this respect.

It was made clear at the Chamber session that any weaknesses in the time payment system will be emphasized by leaders in other industrial lines and automobile executives realize the desirability of mending their own fences in this respect if any mending is necessary.

Hence, although the subject of time payments was on the annual members' meeting agenda before the Chamber session was held, because of the Chamber discussion the members' review of the whole time payment question on June 3 takes on special significance.

An effort will be made to determine how much real ground there may be for the frequent attacks upon time payments from outside the industry, to see what the weaknesses really are and how they may be remedied, and to work out means of keeping before the public the sound status of automobile paper and the methods used in extending credit to car buyers.

In discussing foreign trade the N. A. C. C. members are expected to decide where and when the next regional congresses are to be held and may change the date of the next World Motor Transport Congress. This has been fixed tentatively for New York Show week, Jah. 8-15, but attendance so early in January requires many foreign delegates to leave their homes before Christmas.

G. M. Export Sales Gain

NEW YORK, May 29.—General Motors sales to overseas dealers in the first quarter this year totalled 31,936 cars, compared with 15,577 and 17,266 in the corresponding quarters of 1925 and 1924, respectively. First quarter sales this year exceeded each quarter in 1924 and 1925 except the fourth quarter last year, when 33,134 cars were sold overseas. Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., president, says that General Motors exports approximate 12 per cent of the total number of cars sold and at their present rate, will total

about \$100,000,000 wholesale value for 1926, compared with \$77,109,696 in 1925, \$50,929,322 in 1924, \$39,193,869 in 1923 and \$19,875,015 in 1922.

Wills Promotes Boos

MARYSVILLE, Mich., May 29.—Charles F. Boos has succeeded W. J. Parrish as general sales manager of Wills Ste. Claire, Inc., following Mr. Parrish's resignation. A. E. Northrup, body designer for the company has also resigned, no successor having been named.

Holt Heads Rubber Division

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Everett G. Holt, former assistant chief of the rubber division, U. S. Department of Commerce, has been appointed chief of the division, it has been announced by the department. He succeeds Paul L. Palmerton, resigned to become head of the Palmerton Publishing Co. Mr. Holt received his bachelor of arts degree at Colby College and is a graduate in law at George Washington University. He entered the department in 1921.

Parts Company Formed

HOUSTON, Tex., May 29.—W. R. Hayes, J. R. Hayes and R. L. Atkins have organized the Houston Service Parts, Inc., for the distribution of standard parts in south, southwest and east Texas and parts of Louisiana. The new concern is located at 1503 Fannin street. W. R. Hayes is president of the company. The company will travel several men and will handle only standard automotive parts and accessories and garage equipment.

Graham Brothers Sales Set Records in April

DETROIT, May 29.—A total of 10,208 Graham Brothers trucks and motor coaches were delivered from Jan. 2 to May 15, by Dodge Brothers dealers in the United States, Dodge Brothers, Inc., made known today. This is a gain of 4,976 or 88 per cent over the corresponding period of 1925.

Retail deliveries for the two weeks ending May 15, totaled 1,364, a gain of 760 or 126 per cent over the same period in 1925. Total factory shipments of Graham Brothers trucks and motor coaches from Jan. 1 to May 15, 1926, amounted to 13,022, a gain of 5,027 or 63 per cent over the corresponding period one year

Shipments of Graham Brothers and motor coaches in several days less than four months of 1926 exceeded the entire factory production of 10,728 units shipped in the 12 months of 1924. The history of Graham Brothers has been one of constant increases. In 1922 factory sales showed a gain of 181 per cent over the previous year, while in 1923 the gain was 105 per cent over 1922. Sales for 1925 showed a gain of 123 per cent over 1924.

Car Output Curtailment Felt by Tire Builders

Sales to Dealers Pick Up Slightly but Are Not Yet Normal

AKRON, O., May 29.—Tire manufacturers who do a large original equipment business have been feeling the effects lately of curtailment in the motor industry. Orders in many cases have been reduced 20 to 30 per cent, and some automobile companies have postponed the acceptance of contracts previously made for delivery of tires this spring.

While the rubber companies make little or no profit on tires sold direct to the car manufacturers, this market acts as a backlog when business is slow, and helps to reduce factory overhead.

Sales to dealers have been picking up, on the other hand, but even this business is not yet up to expectations. There has not been sufficient warm weather to bring about the expected spurt in retail sales.

Despite the large inventories of casings and tubes in factory and branch warehouses, the majority of Akron authorities are more optimistic over the prospects for future tire business. The bottom of the 1926 depression for the industry has been reached, in their opinion, and from now on they predict business is bound to be better.

Less talk is heard now of the "hypothetical" reduction in tire prices scheduled to be put into effect this spring. Dealers and the public in general appear to be coming to realize that present prices of tires are not based on an inflated crude rubber market and that conditions do not warrant lower prices.

Owing to the so-called "buyers' strike" maintained by many motorists this spring with the view of getting tires cheaper, an actual shortage of tires may develop this summer, according to several Akron manufacturers. The abnormal curtailment of buying on the part of the public forced manufacturers to keep down production.

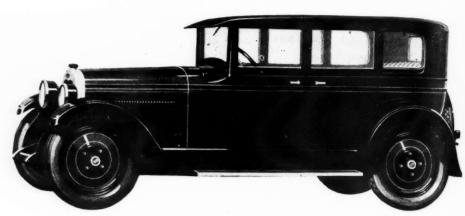
William E. Pfeiffer, vice-president of the Miller Rubber Co., estimates that there has been a shortage in sales of tires of approximately 5,000,000 casings. This has been done, he points out, in spite of the fact that motor car registration is the largest in the history of the country, and bus transportation is increasing by leaps and bounds.

Hurd Represents Hupp

SPOKANE, Wash., May 29.—William Hurd has been named wholesale territory representative by Standard Motors, Inc., Hupp and Cadillac distributors, for eastern Washington, northern Idaho and western Montana. He was formerly connected with the Oakland factory in the same capacity.

Three Series Now in Nash Line

ITH the Ajax car now known as the Nash light six the Nash Motors Co. line of cars now includes three complete series-the Light Six, Special Six and Advanced Six. When the Ajax car was introduced about a year ago a subsidiary of the Nash Motors Co. was organized to manufacture it at Racine, Wis. The car was a good seller from the start and production was increased from time to time. The parent company now has absorbed the subsidiary, and the Nash name with all it means to the motor car trade and the car owning public has been bestowed upon the new car. Mechanically the Nash Light Six is identically the same as the perfected Ajax which reached a production of 25,000 cars in its first year.



The Nash Light Six Four-Door Sedan, formerly the Ajax

Armored Motorcycle for Chasing Bandits



Armored motorcycle and side car designed by Indian Motorcycle Co., for use of police departments. Both motorcycle and side car are equipped with large shields of bullet proof metal each provided with thick bullet proof glass for visibility.

BANDIT chasing armored motorcycle sidecar outfit, designed by the Indian Motorcycle Company, is now undergoing tests in New York City. This outfit, at the suggestion of the New York City police, was designed and constructed to afford proper protection to motorcycle officers when chasing bandit

The bandit chasing armored sidecar is equipped with two large shields of 16 in. bullet proof metal, one located in front of the motorcycle driver and the other before the sidecar passenger. Each

shield has a rectangular shaped bullet proof "safetee glass" inserted just above center. This glass is % in. thick. In addition to the large shields there are two leg shields of the same metal which complete the protection of the driver. The inside of sidecar outfit is lined with this metal so that any bandit bullets would only harmlessly bound off. The machine is an Indian Chief and Princess sidecar equipped with balloon tires and the armor equipment only adds 40 pounds to its regular weight.

BEANEY TIRE FLAP

(Continued from page 30)

alignment. So that the lengthening and shortening of the flap under varying pressure will be unrestrained the tire valve stem hole is placed opposite the overlapping ends. Two other features are also incorporated in the construction. First, the flap is slightly arched or convexed in cross section so as to adapt itself to the curvature of the tube and secondly it has a rubber center filler vulcanized over two plies of duck. Due to the range of adjustment the Beany flap makes possible a reduction in the number of sizes necessary to handle the various tire diameters.

In addition to developing the flap, the manufacturer has invented and developed special machinery for its manufacture. This includes a patented sewing machine for sewing the loops to the ends of the flap. A more complicated machine has also been developed which combines a



Beaney Self Adjusting Tire Flap

number of manufacturing functions. It is not the purpose of the Beany Rubber Co., Inc., to supply the consumer's demand for these flaps but rather to arrange with different tire manufacturers for its manufacture on a royalty basis.

38

Motor Age

To

cred tute indu T 43 r

year ures Yor and 40,22 This cent Sa

Apri cent T and cent The last. the

1923

tota

four sitio in t

June

April Car Sales Reach 17,795 in N. Y. District

Total Is Gain of 5,415 Over Same Month Last Year And Over March

NEW YORK, May 29.—A total of 17,-795 new passenger automobiles are credited to April sales in the Metropolitan territory, according to the registration figures assembled by Sherlock & Arnold.

This, in the words of George Stowe, president of the Automobile Merchants' Association of New York, Inc., constitutes "the biggest month in the biggest industry in the biggest retail market in the world."

The April total is a gain of 5,415 or 43 per cent over April, 1925, and a gain of 5,505 or 44 per cent over March this

The territory represented by these figures covers the five boroughs in New York City, the remainder of Long Island and the adjacent counties of Putnam, Rockland, and Westchester.

and

ring

the

ires

ion.

con-

t it-

and

Due

any

the

the

the

pped

ure.

hine

the

has

es a

Rub-

mer's

urers

Age

During the first four months this year, 40,222 new passenger vehicles were sold. This was a gain of 10,714 or 36 per cent over the first four months in 1925.

Sales of higher priced cars in April totalled 1,802, a gain of 73 per cent over April last year, and sales of lower priced cars were 15,993 or a gain of 41 per cent over the same month in 1925.

The higher priced car sales during the first four months this year were 4,110 and lower priced car sales 36,112, a percentage of 10.2 and 89.8, respectively. The percentage of higher priced car sales to total sales in the first four months last year was 9.5 again 7.6 and 10.2 in the corresponding periods of 1924 and 1923, respectively.

Florida Business Better

ATLANTA, May 29.—Interviews with a number of distributors of motor cars, accessories and parts in Atlanta regarding the Florida situation since the removal of the embargos in that state indicates that the industry there is on a much more stable basis than it has been at any time since the Florida boom first began some years ago, but that not as many cars or accessories are being sold. However, jobbers and distributors advise that everything gives promise of a much better than normal business in Florida this year, with sales during the first four months of 1926 running at least 40 to 50 per cent better than they were during normal times before the boom.

Plans Big Radio Show

MILWAUKEE, May 3.—Milwaukee's fourth annual all-Wisconsin Radio Exposition will be held from Sept. 25 to 29 in the Municipal Auditorium, according to dates just announced as a change from the tentative time previously set. It was

impossible to obtain the Auditorium for the usual dates in November because of a prior engagement requiring the main arena for 45 days, but the advancement of the exposition is considered more favorable than detrimental because of the fact that interest in radio starts its upgrade around Labor Day. The annual convention of the Wisconsin Radio Trades Association will be held Sept. 27 and 28, in consequence of the new dates.

Dodge Bros. Dealers Meet

EVANSVILLE, Ind., May 29.—Sales representatives from branches of Hartmetz Brothers, Dodge-Graham dealer, from Poseyville, Boonville, Mt. Vernon, Ind., and the local West Side dealer branch attended the semi-monthly sales meeting, Monday night in the headquarters, First avenue and Ingle street. Otto C. Hartmetz, president; and L. M. Rerick, general sales manager; made talks on sales and service.

See Little of Ford

PARIS, May 15.—(By Mail)—Edsel Ford's visit to France has passed unnoticed by the French public and is hardly known to the automobile trade. Ford, indeed, has sought to keep out of the limelight and in this has succeeded admirably. After a few days in England, Edsel Ford came to Paris, where he was in touch with the new factory organization at Asnieres, on the suburbs of the capital, then he undertook a motor trip to the south of France and Northern Italy, from which he is expected to return on May 20, in time to sail from Cherbourg on May 25th.

Combine Sales Forces

CLEVELAND, May 29.—The Van Dorn Electric Tool Company, manufacturer of electric drills, grinders, screw drivers, etc., has combined sales organization with the Van Norman Machine Tool Company of Springfield, Mass., manufacturer of electric valve refacers, reseating cutters, valve seat grinding stones, etc.

Willys Estimates April And May Earnings High

TOLEDO, May 29.—Earnings of Willys-Overland company will total for April and May nearly \$4,600,000 before charges and taxes according to an announcement of President John N. Willys.

The returns for April showed a net earning of \$2,112,185 which exceeded by more than \$100,000 the preliminary estimate of President Willys. The big pick-up in Overland business is shown in the fact that April and May earnings will be about four times the net in the first three months as reported a few days ago.

May production continues to make new records. Retail sales of the Overland six up to May 20 exceeded the entire month's sale in April. Willys-Knights are being turned out at a rate of more than 400 a day and retail sales continue to exceed production.

New High Earnings for Half Indicated by G. M.

April Sales Record Shows Dividend Balance Almost Equal to All 1925

NEW YORK, May 29.—April figures showing new high records in retail sales, made public last week, indicate a new high in General Motors Corp. earnings for the second quarter this year and a balance for dividends during the first six months never exceeded in any other full year with the exception of 1925.

Factory sales of 122,742 units in April alone this year represented about 52 per cent of the 233,894 factory sales in the whole second quarter last year. Based upon normal seasonal development, total factory sales of 335,000 units for the second quarter this year is regarded as a conservative estimate. This would be a gain of 43 per cent over the 1925 quarter and nearly 20 per cent over the first quarter this year.

First quarter profits were about \$124 per unit. Sales of 335,000 units yielding that margin per unit would bring second quarter earnings to \$41,540,000. This, after allowing for prior dividends and assuming the same proportion of undistributed equities in wholly owned or controlled subsidiaries, would bring the balance for the common close to \$45,500,000 or about \$8.80 per share. This with first quarter earnings would give estimated profits for the common, including equities, of more than \$84,150,000 or \$16.30 per share for the first six months, comparing with \$46,557,600 or \$9.02 in the first half last year and with \$108,383,600 or \$21 in the full year 1925.

From this estimate it is clear that the \$4 extra declared last week was conservative and did not eliminate prospects of additional extras on the common later

Plans New Garage

EVANSVILLE, Ind., May 29.—Intention of erecting a brick and concrete garage building of modern design to cost about \$100,000 was announced here today by John W. Walton, president of the Lincoln Motor Company, Buick dealer, following his acquisition of the property comprising about half a city block at First Avenue, Ingle street, and Second avenue. The property has a frontage of 150 feet on Ingle street, and 125 feet on each of the other streets.

N. Y. Buick Sales Gain

NEW YORK, May 29.—The New York office of the Buick Motor Co. reports retail deliveries of 1,358 new cars during the first 10 days of May, a gain of more than 78 per cent over the 760 delivered in the same period last year. Orders for the 10 days this year in Greater New York exceeded the same period of April, which was a local Buick record month.

Kansas City May Sales Best Thus Far in 1926

Prospects Good for Heavy Volume in June and for Rest of Year

KANSAS CITY, May 29.—New car sales in May have shown up far better than any time this year. Weather has been a serious handicap, with no continued spring days until this month, which condition retarded trade in all lines. Some distributors report that May looks like a record month, better than any for more than a year.

Prospects are for good volume through June, and indeed for the rest of the year, because of improved agricultural conditions and better tone in all business. A feature is the prospect that farmers are tending to trade up in cars, and a large volume of cars around \$1,000 are expected to be sold to farmers and others who heretofore have been content with lower priced vehicles. Owners of higher priced cars are replacing with cars of same or higher grade.

Used cars have suffered a slight setback through the first four months, and some accumulation is reported, with tendency to more liberal allowances, but the situation is not serious. Observers expect that this district will "get out of the woods" this year, and that next year and thereafter the increases will be great.

Accessories declined slightly the first few months of the year from 1925 volume, but May is showing substantial gain. Replacement parts have declined rather radically for some distributors, the loss being attributed to comparative slowness of business generally, which inclined both public and garagemen to accept price inducements.

In the automotive trade as a whole, the volume for May may be said to be about equal to May last year, and substantially ahead of April of this year; with prospects exceedingly good, but not good enough to assure the volume that the district should produce.

Haresnape Heads Board

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Val Haresnape of Los Angeles, nationally known racing expert, has been named manager of the contest board of the American Automobile Association, it has been announced here by Ernest N. Smith, general manager of the A. A. A., the appointment to take effect immediately. For the last two years he has been a member of the board, representing the Pacific Coast.

A. A. A. to Meet in Chicago

WASHINGTON, May 29.—The annual convention of the American Automobile Association will be held in Chicago on June 7 and 8, headquarters at the Palmer House, where the sessions and all committee meetings will be held, it has been

Studebaker Dealer Sets Record In Used Car Sales

CLEVELAND, May 29.—The used car department of the Studebaker agency in this city has in the past six months sold 1400 used cars for approximately \$1,000,000. George D. Keating has been in charge of the department during the time that record was made. It is a big increase over the volume of sales of used cars during the corresponding period a year ago. The used car sales floor of the agency appears to have rather a slim supply just now.

The record was achieved although the market in Cleveland is not quite so good as it was a year ago. In addition a strike of employes in the building trades has tied up building operations and thrown several thousand persons out of employment.

Keating says that the strike has not affected the business of his department. The truth is that the obstacle was hurdled by the determination, initiative and industry of the men, coupled with the guarantee that the Studebaker Corp. places on its used cars.

The company has been advertising extensively this guarantee of used cars. It has featured all of the used car advertising for months.

Ca

ing

Soci

Prof

tomo

forn

of the

spea

giver

facul

of th

porta

fore

20 ye

"R

"F

desig

equip

attitu

ginee

princ

tomo

ment

were

the r

grew

secut

of th

ment,

in or

sheet

frater

ment

a neg

tory

tion

respo

count

"Pe

future

ideals

know

devel

PO:

count

sored

strate

A trip

June

"Se

The public has come to know that on 1924 and 1925 cars the Studebaker this year gives what is known as the "certified guarantee," practically the same guarantee that is given on a new car. It means that the car has been rebuilt, and that any time within 30 days of the sale the car can be returned for defective parts.

Under Keating's leadership, the used car department has the co-operation of a number of salesmen, who have specialized in sales of used cars. The men in the used car department understand that business as a distinct field apart from the new car.

Determination is another factor that helped. Each man is given a goal to strive for. The quota has been exceeded each month during the last six, and they are selling used cars as fast as the new car department drives them in.

anounced here by the national headquarters of the association. Approximately 800 delegates of motor clubs and associations affiliated with the national body, are expected to attend. Preceding the convention the various boards of the association will meet, including the Good Roads board, the National Touring board and the Legislative board. Approximately 30 officers, in addition to the executive committee, will be nominated for election, including the president, six vice-presidents, secretary, treasurer, and 21 new directors.

Reports Greatest Year

NEW YORK, May 29.—The annual report of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., shows that total sales for the year ended March 31 were \$166,006,800, the largest year volume of business in the company's history. Net income available for dividends was \$14,122,001 or 11.9 per cent on the total capital stocks of \$118,503,150. Cash on hand March 31 was \$12,606,180 and surplus \$61,100,324. Current assets were \$137,336,122 and current liabilities \$18,432,073.

French Imports Drop

PARIS, May 15—(By Mail)—American automobile imports into France are down from 4,066 to 395 for the first two months of this year, compared with the corresponding period of last year, according to French Government returns. This is obviously incorrect, for it is known that the sales of American cars in France have been maintained. The explanation appears to be that all Ford automobiles have not been counted as units but as parts, and as a consequence they figure under the heading "weight" but not as

complete automobiles. The figure of 395 American automobiles imported into France during January and February is exclusive of Fords. It is understood that the April returns will be complete, for the French government will estimate the number of Ford automobiles by the number of engines imported.

Timken Promotes Rumball

CLEVELAND, May 29.—Fred G. Rumball, formerly branch manager of the Kansas City branch of the Timken Roller Bearing Service & Sales Co., has been promoted to the position of sales engineer, automotive division, of the Timken Roller Bearing Company. Mr. Rumball will have his headquarters at Cleveland, with Edgeley W. Austin, assistant manager of sales.

Plans Service Course

PITTSBURGH, May 29.—The growing importance of service management in the automotive industry is indicated in the announcement from the Carnegie Institute of Technology that a new four-year college course in automotive service management is now available in its College of Industries. The new course is offered in the department of Works Management, and the Bachelor of Science degree will be conferred upon graduates.

Takes Pierce Distribution

PORTLAND, Ore., May 29.—Announcement of the appointment of Milton F. Rohn Company, as Oregon distributor for the Pierce Arrow line of automobiles, motor buses and trucks, was made this week by George E. Smith, factory representative of the Pierce-Arrow Company. Sales rooms and shops are now in operation at 16th and Alder Streets.

S.A.E. Hears Growth of Academic Motor Study

California U. Professor Tells of Development of Department Since 1907

x-

his

er-

me

It

and

ale

sed

of

ial-

in

hat

hat

to

ded

hey

new

395

into

y is

lete.

nate

the

lum-

the

Rol-

been

engi-

nken

nball

land,

man-

wing

n the

n the

Insti-

-year

ervice

col-

rse is

Vorks

cience

uates.

ounce-

on F.

or for

obiles,

e this

repre-

npany.

opera-

Age

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29.—The principal paper presented at the April meeting of the San Francisco section of the Society of Automotive Engineers, was by Professor Arthur B. Domonoske, on "Automotive Work at the University of California." After tracing the development of this department from very small beginnings in 1907, when four seniors initiated automotive theses by tests on a borrowed White steamer, to today, the speaker emphasized the meagre attention given to the important subject by the faculty, and declared that the influence of the world war on automotive transportation and on aviation at once brought the study of automotive subjects to the fore at the unversity.

"Reviewing the work of the last nearly 20 years," said the speaker, "the following points seem to be emphasized:

"First, that desire to investigate the design and performance of automotive equipment arose within the student body, and was not instilled by the faculty. The attitude of the department was that of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, namely that 'no real engineering principles could be developed in the automotive field.' Lacking adequate equipment in their early days, the students were concerned with the performance of the machine as a whole. As machines grew more prevalent, however, particular phases were studied, until now consecutive theses are run on small units of the system.

"Second, that, with the increased equipment, paid help to keep that equipment in order, carefully prepared instruction sheets, and the constantly growing file of fraternity house reports, we are demanding more in routine laboratory experiments than of the older theses. From a negligible part of instructions, laboratory work now demands the major portion of the students' time, with a corresponding neglect of the lecture courses. This follows the general trend of the country as a whole, that is, in the gradual increase of experimental work.

"Perhaps the greatest need of the future is lecturers who may instill the ideals of clear thinking and fundamental knowledge, in order that the results of the experiments may be correlated and developed into laws."

Chrysler Dealers Meet

PORTSMOUTH, O., May 29.—Chrysler dealers in Scioto, Jackson and Adams counties gathered at the F. & M. Motor Co., to participate in a meeting, sponsored by M. A. Campbell, a representative of the Chrysler factory to demonstrate the qualities of the models of cars. A trip was made to Manchester, a dis-

TEXAS REO OPENS NEW HOME



New home of San Antonio branch of Reo

tance of 70 miles in the "60," "70" and "80" models. Dealers who took part in the meeting and demonstration were: Gilbert Havenor, South Webster, Charles Bowman, Oak Hill, Stephen Vallery, Waverly, C. M. Hogan, Wellston, Max Middleman, Maysville, Ky., J. W. Donavan, Manchester, and members of the F. & M. Motor Co.

Yellow Buses in Service

JERSEY CITY, N. J. May 29.—About 100 of the original order for 333 gas-electric buses placed with the Yellow Truck & Coach Co. are now in operation by the Public Service Transportation Co., a subsidiary of the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey. A supplemental order for 54 has been placed. Most of these are expected to be in regular service about August. The Public Service fleet, between 800 and 900 buses, will then be the largest operated by a street railway company in co-ordination with trolley lines.

Chrysler to Boost Output

NEW YORK, May 29.—Walter P. Chrysler, president of the Chrsyler Corp., says that the May production schedule calls for 8,500 of the new 60 models, with plans to increase the output to 11,000 in June. Current production on the new model is averaging 350 a day and total May production, including the other models, will be around 15,000 cars.

Stout Buys Verville

DETROIT, May 29.—William B. Stout, of the Stout Metal Airplane division of the Ford Motor Company, has purchased one of the Verville commercial airplanes for personal use, between the airports of the Ford Motor Company's freight and mail landing field terminals. The Verville planes are now being produced in quantities by the Buhl-Verville Aircraft Company of Detroit, and Stout's machine will be powered with a Curtiss OXX-6 engine in place of standard Curtiss OX-5 power plane.

SAN ANTONIO, Tex., May 29.—Five thousand persons attended the formal opening of the new home of the Reo Motor Car Co. of Texas, factory branch, which took place this week. Full-page announcements in the city's two papers invited the public to the occasion, which was enlivened with orchestral music, refreshments and souvenirs. The new plant, costing \$55,000 exclusive of equipment, is centrally located at the corner of Broadway and Eighth street on Automobile Row. W. P. Bates, branch manager, was in charge of the formal opening.

Plan Ohio N. A. D. A. Meet

COLUMBUS, O., May 29.-Upon the return of G. G. Peckham, president of the Ohio Buick Co., of Cleveland, and chairman of the board of directors of the Ohio Council of the National Automobile Dealers' Association from an European trip, a meeting of the board will be called to take up the question of the place and time for the annual convention of the Ohio Council. Mr. Peckham is expected to return early in June. Preliminary plans are being made for a convention to be held at some lake city, possibly Cedar Point and the chartering of a lake steamer to make a trip through the Georgian Islands.

Takes Chrysler Distribution

SPOKANE, Wash., May 29.-Imperial Motors, with Charles C. Fagan, formerly prominent in auto row circles in Portland, Ore., as manager, has taken over the Chrysler territory comprising eastern Washington, northern Idaho and western Montana. The territory formerly was handled by Logan-Grand company who recently negotiated with William Wallace of Seattle who was forming the William Wallace company when Mr. Fagan made arrangements to take over the Wallace interests. "The new firm is bringing new capital into the business and is an entirely new organization, although employes of the old organization in many cases have been retained," Mr. Fagan said.

TRADE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITIES

BIRMINGHAM INSTALLS OFFICERS

New Dealers Not Yet Members Are Guests at Meeting

BIRMINGHAM, May 29.—Installation of officers and discussions of plans for the coming year were the features of the recent meeting of the Birmingham Motor Trades Association which consists of dealers and distributors operating in Birmingham district. A full attendance was on hand for the meeting.

Members of the association had as their guests the new dealers who have recently opened in Birmingham and have not yet become affiliated with the association. They were J. B. Cress, newly arrived Oakland and Pontiac dealer, and F. A. Conway, sales promotion manager for the Oakland factory, whose territory for his factory is Alabama.

No definite plans for the work were adopted but a discussion was held.

New Officers and directors of the company are as follows: A. R. Pryor of the Pryor Motor Company, president; D. H. Maring of Crawford's Auto Shop, vice-president; J. B. Farley of the Bissell Motor Company, secretary; T. J. Turrentine of the Willys-Knight Overland Company, treasurer. Directors: Donald Drennen of Drennen Motor Company, H. E. Bissell of the Bissell Motor Company, L. H. Pennington of the Detroit Motor Company, T. B. McCarty of the McCarty-Greene Motor Company.

Fach Returns from Tour

COLUMBUS, O., May 29 .- A. C. Faeh, secretary of the Ohio Council of the National Automobile Dealer's Association, has returned from a two month's educational campaign which was sponsored by the association and which was designed to educate service managers and service men on questions of service. was accompanied by F. W. Sevin, of the Vacuum Oil Co., who aided in the work by giving talks on lubrication. Fach gave the talks on general service. During the campaign a total of 46 cities and towns in Ohio were visited. A meeting of all service men was usually held in the evening when the service talks were given and questions answered. following day a meeting for automobile dealers exclusively was called when questions of the sale of both new and used cars were discussed. During the campaign Mr. Faeh picked up many new members for the Ohio Council and showed the benefits to be obtained from affiliation with the association.

Bloomington, Ill., Elects

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., May 29.—At the annual meeting of the Bloomington Automobile Trade Association, new officers were elected for the coming year as follows: President, Jesse Simpson; vice-president, March Wells; secretary, W. R. Mette; treasurer, Ernest Martens. After being inactive for the major portion of the last year, the association has been reorganized and will hold weekly meetings, it being realized that an interchange of experiences over the luncheon table will be of value to all while a spirit of co-operation is fostered that promises to promote mutual welfare. It is planned to secure the presence of a

number of speakers from the national dealers association during the coming year.

Would Close Sundays

WASHINGTON, May 29.—R. W. Howard, vice president of Sterrett and Fleming, Inc., local Hupmobile distributor, is sponsoring a movement among members of the Washington Automotive Trade Association to ask all members to close their agencies on Sundays. A special committee has been appointed to consider the proposal. Mr. Howard, at a meeting this week, explained the average dealer now feels he must keep open to compete with other dealers. Most of the members are said to be in sympathy with such a move if it is universally respected.

Radio Jobbers Organize

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The Jobbers' Radio Association of America, Inc., an organization composed of representative radio wholesalers from all parts of the United States, was formed at a series of meetings held at the Ambassador Hotel, Atlantic City. One of the first acts of the association was to begin the construction of a code of ethics designed to correct some of the chaotic conditions now prevalent in the radio industry, with the expectation that, working with existing associations of manufacturers and retailers, the wholesalers can lend active and forceful aid in the general effort to stabilize the business and assure the public better service and better values in radio merchandise. The new organiza-tion will hold its first annual meeting in New York at the time of the radio shows in September.

Los Angeles Re-Elects Breyer

LOS ANGELES, May 29.-Robert S. Breyer, vice president and general manager of the Troy Motor Sales Company. Nash and Ajax distributor in southern California and Arizona, was re-elected president of the Motor Car Dealers' Association of Los Angeles, at the annual meeting of the organization recently held. This is only the second time in the 19 years the association has been in existence that any officer has been chosen to serve two terms as president. The organization has had probably its most successful year under Mr. Brever's administration and it was largely because of his qualities of leadership that the membership voted to return him to office. P. Smith, president of Don P. Smith, Inc., southern California distributor of Moon and Diana cars, was elected vice president; Howard W. Tuttle, general manager of the Howard Automobile Company of Los Angeles, southern California Buick distributor; Hamlin W. Nerney, of Hamlin W. Nerney, Inc., secretary; Burt Roberts, executice secretary. Earl R. Carpenter, president of the Paul G. Hoffman Company, Studebaker distributor; Harry A. Lord, president of the Lord Motor Car Company, Jordan distributor; Winslow B. Felix, president of Winslow B. Felix Company, directors.

Peoria Elects Rutherford

PEORIA, Ill., May 29.—Bruce Rutherford, president of the Kinsey-Rutherford Company, has been elected president of the Peoria Automotive Association by the new board of directors.

BOOSTS HEADLIGHT SERVICE

Ma

For

Al

repre

show

Octo!

recor

any (

factu

main

Chry

Ford

mobi

Paige

back

Th

tries

a fe

Germ

Follo

will

exhib

23 to

will

Broth

vario

in Fr

the 1

conse

given

a cor

in his

show

sary

stand

feet.

ance

feet.

three

stand

of wo

produ

hibitie

on th

yards

shown

under

mobil

the tv

outsta

ing P

of sm

these

Excep

have

sauge

cylind

more t

ican

for th

June

Acc

In o

The

Kansas City Association Aids Dealers to Sell Safety

KANSAS CITY, May 29.—Increase in merchandising, and improvements in servicing of headlights, is a new factor in the promotion program of the Automotive Trades Association of Kansas City. This association succeeded the garagemen's organization three years ago; it includes about 180 of the independent servicing firms and individuals of Kansas City.

George Arnold, president, has made a campaign in behalf of headlights, the third of his projects for the association. The first was a brake campaign a year ago, which was so successful that it will be repeated this year. The second project was a service school, that was inaugurated with marked success May 13. And now the headlight campaign.

This new movement was put on May 24 to 28, inclusive. Its first necessity appeared in the disclosure from a survey, that far less headlight servicing business was being done than was logically to be expected. It was stated that there is only one headlight testing station in Kansas City, which serves in the automobile-electric field exclusively, chiefly in wholesale distribution of the supplies and merchandise.

The campaign started with the added attention to headlight servicing by the garagemen, who were urged to merchandise this service intensively through the month. Each garagman was instructed through an association bulletin to mark off his wall and floor in the proper way to test headlights. Each servicing station sold to the owners, the idea of having headlights tested, and tested by the station that brings up the subject. Thirdly, the owners were sold the idea of carrying a spare light. Fourth, the customers were informed of the conditions which may develop in headlights before they are actually burned out, under which wisdom would suggest replacement; and the garagemen thus sold the idea of replacement of headlights before the lamps were actually blind.

Atlantic Outing Planned

ATLANTA, May 29.—Arrangements for the annual summer outing of the members of the Atlanta Automobile Association to be held June 10 have been practically completed, the event this year giving promise of being one of the best in the history of the association.

While the golf tournament for the automobile championship of Atlanta will be the feature of the day's program, there will also be many other interesting events, including stunts, games of various kinds, swimming and running races, a tennis tournament, etc. A new feature this year will be a bridge tournament for the women, attractive prizes to be awarded to the winners.

All prizes to be given for the different events are being donated by the automotive firms in Atlanta which are members of the association. The industry in Atlanta will close up shop for the day and all take part in the event as has been the case every year for the last decade.

Motor Age

Many U. S. Makers Will Exhibit at French Show

Foreign Representatives from All Countries But Germany Will Display

to

to-

ent

the

on.

ear

will

ject

ug-

May

sity

sur-

cing

log-

the

vely,

the

dded

the

han-

icted

nark

hav-

the

bject.

idea

, the

ondi-

lights

out,

s sold

ts be-

ments

of the

le As-

been

s year

e best

or the

ta will

ogram,

terest-

nes of

unning

A new

ourna-

rizes to

ifferent

auto-

mem-

istry in

he day

as been

decade.

r Age

1.

PARIS, May 15.—(By Mail)—American representation in the Paris automobile show, to be held in the Grand Palais, October 7 to 17, will be the biggest on record, and will be in excess of that of any other foreign nation. The car manufacturing firms having stands on the main floor are Auburn, Buick, Cadillac, Chrysler, Chevrolet, Dodge Brothers, Ford, Hudson, Lincoln, Marmon, Oldsmobile, Overland, Oakland, Packard, Paige, Pierce Arrow, Pontiac, Rickenbacker, and Studebaker.

The entire Italian and Belgian industries will be represented; there will be a few firms from Austria, none from Germany, and Rolls-Royce, Austin, Morris and Constantinesco from England. Following the passenger car show there will be a truck and commercial vehicle exhibition in the same hall from October 23 to 31, in which the American firms will be Dodge Brothers, Ford, Graham Brothers, Pierce Arrow, Studebaker and various General Motors firms.

Last year no automobile show was held in France owing to inability to obtain the use of the Grand Palais and as a consequence particular importance is given to the 1926 exhibition both from a commercial and technical standpoint.

The demand for space is the biggest in history, says Henri Cezanne, general show manager, and has made it necessary to cut down the size of individual stands. Maximum size is 1184 square feet, the other sizes in order of importance being 968, 753, 538 and 430 square feet. Foreign firms having exhibited three times are put on an equality with the home manufacturers, the size of stands being determined by the number of workers and the number of models produced.

In conjunction with the automobile exhibition, a motor boat show will be held on the banks of the River Seine, a few Yards from the Grand Palais, boats being shown both ashore and afloat. While under separate management, the boat show will really form a part of the automobile display, with single admission for the two.

According to present information, the outstanding technical feature of the coming Paris show will be a large number of small six cylinder engines, several of these coming in the low priced category. Except for expensive cars, six cylinders have not been general in France up to the present, but manufacturers now sauge public opinion as requiring six cylinders when piston displacement is more than about 100 cubic inches. American competition is largely responsible for this change.

Coming Motor Events

.....Nov. 8-13

Automobile Shows

	1927	NATIONAL	SHO	ows		
New	York			Jan.	8-1	15
Chic	ago		Jan.	29-Fe	eb.	5

Show and conventio	n, Automotive
Equipment Ass'n, C	oliseum.
Chicago	Nov. 15-19
Show and convention	on of the Na-
tional Standard Par	ts Ass'n, Hotel
Sherman.	
Denver, Colo	
Automobile Show, (
Fargo, N. Dak	
State Fair, State Fa	ir Grounds.

Races

Altoona,	PennsylvaniaJune	12
Altoona,	PennsylvaniaSept.	. 6

Atlantic City, N. JJuly	17
Atlantic City, N. JSept.	25
Charlotte, N. C. Aug.	23
Dallas, TexasNov.	
Los Angeles, CalNov.	25
Salem, New HampshireJul	
Salem, New HampshireOct.	12

Conventions

Conventions
American Electric Railway Associa- tion, 45th annual, Cleveland, Ohio, exhibition in connectionOct. 4-8
Automobile Body Builders' Associa- tion, annual, Hotel Statler, Detroit exposition in connectionJune 8-10
Automotive Equipment Association summer convention, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, CanadaJune 14-19
National Association of Automobile Show & Association Managers, Drake Hotel, ChicagoJuly 27-28

COMING FEATURE ISSUE OF CHILTON CLASS JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

September 30-Automotive Industries-Annual Production Issue

New Franklin Managers

SYRACUSE, N. Y., May 29.—John W. Lee, merchandising manager of the Franklin Automobile Co., announces the appointment of three new district managers: D. S. Dider, Dallas district; F. C. VanDerhoof, Chicago district; and J. Elmo Green, Richmond district. In accordance with the expansion plans recently announced, the company has increased the number of its sales districts, has worked out a proposition for small town dealers and intends to promote a more intensive coverage of territory everywhere. Factory shipments during the first two weeks of May were 92 per cent ahead of the same period in April.

Trade Groups Oppose U.S. Bill to Register Sales

NEW YORK, May 20.—Automobile trade associations are expressing opposition to Senate bill 3511, now before the Senate committee on finance, which would make it unlawful for any person to purchase an automobile without receiving an abstract of title from the seller, or for anyone to sell a car without furnishing such an abstract.

The bill requires the manufacturer to give the abstract to the purchaser and make a report on the first day of each month to the district revenue collector. It also requires every person except the manufacturer to give to the purchaser a bill of sale covering the car, and the purchaser would have to send his abstract of title to the internal revenue collector for registration and pay a fee of \$2.

The associations feel that such a law would be inimical to the interests of the automobile industry. The Chicago Automobile Trade Association has declared that such a law would place a great burden upon the industry as well as upon the private owner of an automobile.

Frisco Plans Radio Show

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29.—The third annual Pacific Radio Exposition will be held in Exposition Auditorium, in the Civic Center of San Francisco, Aug. 21 to 28, inclusive, according to announcement by Arthur H. Halloran, president of the Pacific Radio Trade Association, with headquarters in this city. Anthony A. Tremp, who for five years has been in charge of the annual California Industries Exposition, has been named managing director of the radio show.

Hudson Dealer to Move

EVANSVILLE, Ind., May 29.-Work of alteration will be started Monday on the building at 1122-24 West Franklin street, formerly occupied by the Moutoux Auto and Machine company, to be the new sales and service building of the West Side Hudson-Essex company dealer agency, Paul Drain, manager, announced. The building, when remodeled, will provide a display room for four cars and a fully equipped service department. It is expected to have alterations completed within three weeks. Increased demand for Hudson-Essex products has made the transfer from the present location, 1010 West Franklin street, imperative according to Drain.

Finds Seattle Good

SEATTLE, Wash., May 29.—Washington is the bright spot on the Pacific Coast and Seattle is the bright spot of Washington from the standpoint of automobile sales, declared E. S. Jones, sales manager of the Durant Motor company of California, during his visit in this vity this week. This is Mr. Jones' first trip in this territory since his appointment as salesmanager, and is making this trip to get acquainted with dealers and distributors. While here he conferred with Harry Thompson and H. L. Howell of the Howell-Thompson Motor company, distributors in this region.

Prices and Weights of Current Passenger Car Models

			1
SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE	SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE	SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE	SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE, PRICE
AUBURN "4-44" 5-p Touring \$1,145	CHRYSLER (Continued)	2000	
5-p Roadster 1,145 Coupe 1,175	3060 5-p Sedan 1,545 2935 4-p Royal Coupe 1,695	2900 5-p Coach 1,195 3-p Coupe 1,295 2779 5-p Sedan 1,395	"E-2" 3255 5-p Touring 1,945
5-p Sedan 1,195	2995 5-p Brougham 1,745 3085 5-p Royal Sedan 1,795	"6-65"	3362 7-p Touring 2,045 2-4-p Roadster 2,045
2850 4-p Sport-Roadster 1.395	3090 5-p Crown Sedan 1,895	5-p Touring 1,295 4-p Roadster 1,495	3500 5-p Sedan 2,345
2860 6-p Touring 1,395 	(185½ in.*) 3775 5-p Phaeton 2,645	2779 5-p Coach 1,395 3-p Coupe 1,495	3580 5-p Berline 2,445
3070 5-p Sedan 1,495	3730 4-p Roadster 2,885 4105 5-p Sedan 3,395	2900 5-p Sedan 1,595 "8-81"	"New-Day"
3070 Wanderer 1,745	(192½ in.*) 4015 4-p Coupe 3,195	4-p Roadster 2,315	5-p Touring DeL. \$1,095 5-p Sedan De Luxe 1.095 5-p Sedan De Luxe 1.095
(129 in. W. B.) 3180 4-p Sport-Roadster 1,695	(198½ in.*) 4225 7-p Sedan 3,595	3000 3-p Coupe 2,265	JORDAN
3200 6-p Touring 1,695 3-p Coupe 1,745	4260 7-p Sedan Lim. 3,695 *Overall length.	4-p Coupe 2,095 5-p Sedan 2,265 4050 7-p Sedan 2,765	"J" 2915 4-p Playboy Road, \$1,845
3380 5-p Brougham 1,795 3450 5-p Sedan 1,995	CLEVELAND "31"	4050 7-p Sedan 2,765 ESSEX	3200 5-p Sedan 1,945 4-p Victoria 1,945
3450 Wanderer 2,045 (146 in. W. B.)	2415 5-p Touring \$945 2565 5-p Tour'g DeLuxe 1,025	2290 5-p Touring 2455 5-p Coach \$789*	Series "A"
7-p Sedan 2,495	2520 3-p Coupe 1,035 2695 5-p Sedan 1,090	*Delivered, Detroit. Mfrs. do not quote F. O. B. prices.	3340 5-p Touring 2,275 3625 5-p Brougham 2,575
BUICK Standard "6"	2795 5-p De Luxe Sedan 1,250	FLINT	3470 7-p Sedan 2,675 2,675
2845 2-p Roadster \$1,125 2955 5-p Touring 1,150	2800 5-p Touring 1,145	"Z-18" 2497 5-p Coach 1,085	KISSEL "55"
3020 2-p Coupe 1,195 3150 5-p 2 d. Sedan 1,195	2975 5-p Sp. Touring 1,295 2915 3-p Coupe 1,225	2500 5-p DeL. Coach 1,185	3130 2-p Speedster \$1,795 2-p Sp'dster DeL. 2,085
3110 4-p Coupe 1,275 3230 5-p 4 d. Sedan 1,295	3145 5-p Sedan 1,345 CUNNINGHAM	2683 4-p Roadster 1,395	4-p Speedster 1,895
"Master" (120 in. W. B.)	"V-6"	2708 5-p Touring 1,285 4-p Coupe Roadster 1,495 3093 5-p Sedan 4d 1,525	3530 2-p Enc. Speedster 2,085 2-p Enc. Spd. DeL. 2,585
3350 2-p Roadster 1,250	4500 4-p Sp. Touring \$6,150 4600 7-p Touring 6,650	3093 5-p Sedan 4d. 1,525 2933 5-p Brougham 1,525	4-p Enc. Speedster 2,185 4-p Enc. Spd. DeL. 2,685
3515 5-p Touring 1,295 3670 5-p 2 d. Sedan 1,395	4700 4-p Coupe 7,600 5000 6-p Limousine 8,100	"E-80" (120 in. W. B.)	3190 4-p Tourster 1,795 4-p Tourster Del 1,985
3765 5-p Sedan 1,495 (128 in. W. B.)	DAGMAR	3139 4-p Sport Road, \$1,945	2980 5-p Phaeton 1,585 3170 5-p Phaeton DeL, 1,785
3570 4-p Sp. Roadster 1,495	"6-70" 3750 4-p Roadster \$3,500	3189 5-p Touring 1,595 3310 4-p Sp. Touring 1,945	7-p Touring 1,688
3635 5-p Sp. Touring 1,525 3805 3-p Country Club 1,765	3800 4-p Sp. Tourer 3,500 3700 4-p Phaeton 3,500	3414 4-p Coupe 2,045 3529 5-p Sedan 2,195	3430 4-p Coupe Roadster 1,695
3855 4-p Coupe 1,795 3940 5-p Brough, Sedan 1,925	4200 4-p Petite Coupe 4,500 4200 4-p Petite Sedan 4,500	(130 in. W. B.) 3294 7-p Touring	3540 5-p Broug, Sedan 1.995
4025 7-p Sedan 1,995	4500 4-p De Luxe Coupe 4,750 4700 5-p Sedan 4.700	3649 7-p Sedan 2,395	5-p Brougham 2d. 1,695
"314" Standard Line	4800 7-p Sedan 4,750	FORD Without Starter and Dem. Rims	4070 7-p Sedan De Luxe 3,085 4010 7-p Ber. Sed. DeL. 3,185
(132 in. W. B.) 4110 5-p Brougham \$2,995	3150 5-p Touring 1,785	1526 2-p Runabout \$290	3530 5-p Victoria 2,185 5-p Victoria DeL. 2,485
4125 4-p Victoria 3,095	3100 2-p Roadster 1,985 3200 4-p Sp. Touring 1,985	1607 5-p Touring 310	"75" 2-p Speedster 2,195
4210 5-p Sedan 3,195	3500 5-p Sedan 2,445 DAVIS	With Balloon Tires 355 With Starter and Dem. Rims	2-p Speedster DeL, 2,485 4-p Speedster 2,295
4315 7-p Sedan 3,295 4380 7-p Imperial 3,435	"92"	1645 2-p Runabout 375 1655 With Balloon Tires 400	4-p Speedster DeL, 2,585 2-p Enc. Speedster 2,485
Custom Built (132 in.)	2660 4-p Roadster \$1,495 2915 5-p Legion. Tour. 1,495 3000 5-p Sedan	1728 5-p Touring 395 1738 With Balloon Tires 420	2-p Enc. Spd. DeL. 2,985 4-p Enc. Speedster 2,585
4065 2-p Roadster \$3,250	3060 5-p Imperial Sedan 1,795	1851 2-p Coupe 500 1860 With Balloon Tires 525	4-p Enc. Spd. DeL, 3,085 4-p Tourster 2,195
(138 in. W. B.) 4125 7-p Touring 3,250	"93" 2325 5-p Touring \$1,285	1961 5-p Sedan, Tudor 520 1972 With Balloon Tires 545	4-p Tourster DeL, 2,385 5-p Phaeton 1.985
4100 5-p Phaeton 3,250 4300 5-p Coupe 4,000	2500 5-p Sedan 1,285 2450 3-p Coupe 1,285	1994 5-p Sedan, Fordor 565 2004 With Balloon Tires 590	5-p Phaeton DeL, 2,185 7-p Touring 2,085
4300 5-p Sedan 4,150 4400 7-p Suburban 4,285	DIANA "St. 8"	FRANKLIN "11"	7-p Touring DeL. 2,285 Coupe Roadster 2,095
4450 7-p Imperial 4,485	2995 5-p Roadster \$1,795 3170 5-p DeL Brougham 1,995	2800 3-p Sport Road. \$2,690	4-p Coupe 2,485 4-p Coupe De Luxe 2,885
CASE J. I. C.	3275 5-p De Luxe Sedan 2,195 3160 5-p Cabriolet 2.095	2845 5-p Touring 2,635 2965 3-p Coupe 2,645	5-p Broug. Sedan 2,395 5-p Brg. Sed. DeL. 2,985
3260 3-p Roadster \$1,840 3290 5-p Touring 1,885	3640 7-p Sedan (135 in W. B.) 2,695	3175 5-p Coupe 2,760 2.790	5-p Brougham 2d. 2,095 Sedan De Luxe 3,485
3470 5-p Sp. Touring 2,160 3640 5-p Sedan 2,590	3640 7-p Berline Sedan 2,895 5-p Town Car.	4-p Victoria 2,790 5-7-p Sedan 2,840	7-p Berl. Sed. DeL. 3,585 7-p Victoria 2,585
3650 5-p Brougham 2,590	DODGE BROTHERS	5-p Oxford Sedan 2,865 3080 5-p Sport Sedan 2,910	LEXINGTON
3950 7-p Touring 2.225	2448 2-p Roadster \$ 795 2538 2-p Special Roadster 845	3275 7-p Limousine 2,990 3135 7-p Cabriolet 4,400	"6-50" 2950 3-p Roadster \$1,895
4320 7-p Sedan 2,975	2642 5-p Spec. Touring 795	GARDNER 6B	2950 5-p Touring 1,895 3425 5-p Sedan 2,245
CHANDLER "35" 3090 2-p Roadster \$1,695	2497 2-p Sport Roadster 880 2617 4-p Sport Touring 880	3070 4-p Phaeton \$1,395 3030 4-p Roadster 1,395	3425 5-p Landau Sedan 2,245 3400 5-p Laudaulet on appl.
3085 5-p Sport Touring 1,545 3223 7-p Touring 1,645	2589 2-p Coupe 845 2632 2-p Spec. Coupe 895 2811 5-p Sedan 895	3290 5-p Brougham 1,545 3210 4-p Cabriolet 1,695	LINCOLN
3498 5-p 20th C'y Sedan 1,590 3309 5-p Brougham 1,695	2883 5-p Spec. Sed. 945	3280 5-p Imp. Sedan 1,695	4460 2-p Roadster \$4,000 4580 7-p Touring 4,000 4565 4-p Phaeton 4,000
3525 5-p Met. Sedan 1,895 3594 7-p Sedan 1,995	2920 5-p DeL. Sedan 1,075 DUESENBERG	8B 3350 4-p Phaeton 1.795	4780 4-p Sport Phaeton 4,900
3594 7-p Berline 2,095	Straight "8"	3350 4-p Sp. Roadster 1,795 3620 5-p Brougham 1,895	4750 4-p Coupe 4,600 4885 4-p Sedan 4,800 4760 5-p Sedan 4,900
CHEVROLET "X"	3920 2-p Roadster 3970 4-p Roadster	3480 4-p Cabriolet 2,095 3620 5-p Imp. Sedan 2,095	4890 7-p Sedan 5,100 4945 7-p Limousine 5,300
1780 2-p Roadster \$510 1875 5-p Touring 510	3700 5-p Phaeton \$6,650 3980 4-p Sp. Phaeton	3940 7-p Sedan 2,795	LOCOMOBILE
2030 2-p Utility Coupe 645 2130 5-p Coach 645 2215 5-p Sedan 735	4115 5-p Sedan 4500 7-p Sedan	GRAY "S"	"Jr8"
2215 5-p Sedan 735 5-p Landau Sedan 765	†Manufacturers do not quote	1755 5-p Touring \$595 2055 5-p Sedan \$845	3000 5-p Touring 1,785 3250 4-p Coupe 2,265
CHRYSLER "58"	DU PONT "D"	HERTZ	3400 5-p Sedan 2,285 3350 5-p Brougham 2,285
2265 2-p Roadster \$890 2300 5-p Touring 845	3300 2-p Roadster \$2,600	"D-1" 5-p Touring	"90" 5 500
2405 2-p Club Coupe 895 2510 5-p Coach 935	3800 7-p Touring 2,600 3800 7-p Touring 2,750 3550 5-p Touring Sedan 3,400	3800 5-p Sedan	4600 4-p Roadster 6,900
2570 5-p Std. Sedan 995	DURANT	HUDSON "Super Six"	FOAD F Tribate Sodon 7.300
"60" 2575 5-p Touring \$1,075	A-22 2300 5-p Touring \$ 730	3365 7-p Phaeton 3405 5-p Coach \$1,209*	5000 7-p Sed. (divided) 7,500
2545 Roadster 1,145 Coupe 1.165	2380 5-p Spec. Touring 805 2450 4-p Coupe 825	3495 4-p Brougham 4d, 1,464* 3645 7-p Sedan 1.695*	4960 6-p Brougham 7,500
2780 5-p Coach 1,195 2840 5-p Sedan 1,295	2480 4-p Spec. Coupe 875 2650 5-p Sedan 880	*Delivered, Detroit. Mfrs, do not quote F. O. B. prices,	**48" 5280 4-p Sportif Tour. \$7,460 5330 7-p Touring 7,460 0,580
"70"	2710 5-p Spec. Sedan 995	HUPMOBILE "A"	
2805 4-p Roadster \$1,525 2785 5-p Phaeton 1,395	ELCAR "4-55"	2620 5-p Touring \$1,325	5630 5-p Victoria Sedan 10.040
2895 5-p Coach 1,395	2560 5-p Touring \$1,095 4-p Roadster 1,295	2800 5-p Sedan 1,385 4-p Coupe 1,385	5868 7-p Enc. Dr. Lim. 10,050 5600 7-p Cabriolet
4.4			

SHI WT. McF

Prices and Weights of Current Passenger Car Models

	======================================
PRICE	SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE SHIP WT. PASS. BODY STYLE SHIP
1,945 2,045 2,045 2,345 2,345 2,445	"SV" OVERLAND (Continued) 3700 2-P Roadster \$2.650 3600 5-P Touring 2.650 Touring 2.750 Touring 2.750 "SV" OVERLAND (Continued) WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE REVERE WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE WT. PASS. BODY STYLE. PRICE STEARNS-KNIGHT (Continued) 3700 2-P Spec. Roadster 2.650 3700 2-P Specdster \$2.750 3770 2-P Speedster \$2.750
\$1,095 995 e 1,095	5-p Brougham 4d. \$3,180 Coupe 2443 4-p Coupe 335 Sedan 3,180 Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 2,750 3735 5-p Touring 2,395 Sedan 3,180 Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Touring 2,395 Sedan 5-p Touring 2,395 5-p Touring 2,395 5-p Touring 32,395 7-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Sedan 5-p Touring 32,395 5-p Touring 32,395 5-p Sedan 5-p Touring 32,395 5-p Sedan 5-p Se
\$1,845 1,945 1,945	**TV"
2,275 2,575 2,675 2,675 2,675	5200 4-D Tour. Sedan 6.720 (133 in. W. B.) 5200 7-D Tour. Sedan 6.810 (133 in. W. B.) 5200 7-D Sedan 6.810 (133 in. W. B.)
2,085 1,895 2,185 2,085 2,585 2,185 2,685 1,795	"Straight 8"
1,985 1,585 1,785 1,686 1,885 1,695 1,085 1,485	1-p Sub, Sedan 3,480 4710 7-p Sedan 4,890 5,400 5-p Brougham 2,295 6-p Goupe Roadster 2,320 5-p Coupe Roadster 2,320 5-p Sedan 5,000 5-p Sedan Lim. 5,000 3603 5-p Sedan 2,380 5-p Sedan 2,395 3603 5-p Sedan 2,395 3603 5-p Sedan 2,495 3603 5-p Sub, Sedan 2,495 3505 5-p Sport Roadster \$1,495 5-p Sub, Sedan 5,000 4-p Sedan 2,495 3570 5-p Sport Roadster \$1,495 5-p Sub, Sp. Sedan 5,000 5-p Sport Roadster \$1,495 5-p Sub, Sp. Sedan 5,000 5-p Sub, Sp.
.485 .695 .085 185 185 485	5-p Phaeton 3,295 4-p Sedan De Luxe 1,670 5-p Spec. Tourer \$1,295 4030 7-p Du. Phaeton \$1,775 5-p Spec. Sp.Tourer 1,395 4030 5-p Du. Phaeton \$1,775 5-p Spec. Sp.Tourer 1,395 4030 5-p Coupe \$1,775 5-p Sedan \$1,295 5-p Sedan \$1,2
195 4 185 4 185 4 185 4 185 4 185 4 185 42	1.5 1.5
26 85 25 85 27 85 27 85 27 85 286 85	Series "A" 133½ in. W. B.) 2-p Speedster 3,485 3-p Sport 3,485 3-p Sport 3,285 3-p Sport 3,285 3-p Sport 3,285 3-p Sport 3,285 3,
327 329 3596 NAS 2210 2410	7-p Sp. Touring \$1,985
2870 2960 3030 3120 3170 3270	Special' 3950 S-p Roadster \$2.995
3390 3400 3550	Advanced" (121 in. W. B.) (121 in. W. B.) (121 in. W. B.) (121 in. W. B.) (122 in. W. B.) (123 in. W. B.) (123 in. W. B.) (123 in. W. B.) (124 in. W. B.) (125
3830 OAKI_A	1-p Victoria \$1,490 3675 7-p Enc. Dr. Lim. 3,995 1885 5-p Touring 5-p Coupe 4d. 1,790 7-p Sedan 2,090 3675 7-p Lim. Coach 3,450 1885 5-p Touring 5-p Coupe 4d. 1,790 7-p Sedan 2,090 4590 7-p Touring 5-p Coupe 4d. 7-p Sedan 4500 4-p Touring 5-p Coach 675 3880 5-p Sedan 675 3765 5-p Sedan 675 3765 5-p Sedan 675 3765 5-p Sedan 2,800 3675 7-p Lim. 675
2640 2615 2765 2885 OLDSM	Touring 1,175
2445 5 2460 5 2660 5 2535 5 2735 5	DeL. Roadster 575 PONTIAC 3475 4-p Touring 980 2335 5-p Coach \$\$25 5-p Coach \$\$235 5-p Coach \$\$25 5-p Coach \$\$2
OVERIA 1919 5- June 3,	ND
	2.475 3050 5-p Touring \$1,295 1.495
	45

Mechanical Specifications of Current Passenger Car Models

	ONS— MFRS. ARTS	Kent leek leek leek leek leek leek leek lee	chine
	ABBREVIATIONS— NAMES OF MFRS. OF STOCK PARTS	- L. Auto-life to the control of the	
_	nessis Lubrication— pe and Make		N a
	s ar Springs—Type s thga	THE THE PARTY OF T	
	Seting Geat-Mak	S SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS	
- S	Wheel Type	MAM MAZELAS PET COCOMORRECERCARA CORR GOOGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	
BRAKES	and—Type	H BBB TITEBBBT BASS STATESTER THE THE THE FARE REFERENCE SO	
	bns sqrT-100	○	,
RAXLE	oita Hasio	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
REAR	ype and Make	Take Week And Take Alekarananana And Accopting State 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
Pu	niversals—Type an	m-U-P m-D	-
	Geat Set-Make	WW-G	-
	Clutch—Type and M	P. B. & B. P. Long. D. Own. D.	PC-Process
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	Generator and Starter Make	Remy Remy Remy Remy Remy Remy Remy Remy	PC
ELEC	Ignition System Make	SON OCCOURA AN ANTHER PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	
	Air Cleaner?	DE COORTERBESCI-BO-ERS-OD S-B REES-BOUNDED AN ANNOUNCE AND	
	Carburetor Make	Sobra Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Ma	
	Radiator Shutters?	WE WANDER TO THE	
	Cooling System Thermostat?	AK ZKZKKYZKKZZKKZZK KZZ KZZZZZZZZKZK ZK ZZKKKZZ ZZZ	head
	Oil Cleaner?	NNN NANAWAYAYA PER	L-L bea
	Oiling System	AR ANGENESIA CON KINNESSANDA AND COO COO	_
-	Crankshaft Vib'n. Dampener?	HA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
ш	No. Main Bear.	ちょち ょもうよよる てろて てろうろよもてもちろろろろちょう ひまて てろてよむろうもよらよららろうち して	4)
ENGINE	Camshaft Drive Piston Material	CO CACAPACOCOCACO COA COCACACA CO COA COCACACA COCACACA COCACACACA	G-Head and side
-	Valve Arrange- finent	#00 ##0##0# <u>0# : 000#9#9999#</u>	d and
1	Piston Dis- placement	2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520	-Hea
	Rated H.P.	0.00 4441/0.40 400 4000000000 0.10 8000000000000000000000000	9
	Number of Cyls., Bore and Stroke	24	
-	Model	ASA	
90	Tire Size Decimals-Balloo	30x5.25 Lyc. 45, 30x5.75 Lyc. 45, 32x6.20 Lyc. 45, 33x6.00 Own. 85, 33x6.00 Own. 85, 33x6.00 Own. 85, 33x6.00 Own. 85, 33x6.20 Own. 87, 32x6.20 Own. 87, 32x6.2	Ch-Chain CI-Cast iron
	(Inches)	30x5.28 33x6.00 30x5.28 33x6.00	
	Wheel Base	185 185	
	MAKE AND MODEL	urn 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-At extra cost
	,	Aub	

m—Metal

M—Mecanical

N.—Mecanical

N.—Piatrom (rear springs)

O—Optional (brakes)

O—Optional (brakes) 7. —Grease and side
H. Horizontal (valves)
H.—Horizontal (valves)
H.—Horizontal (brakes)
H.—Horizontal (brakes)
I. H.—Horizontal (brakes)
I. H.—Horizontal (brakes)
J. Thracken
H.—Horizontal (brakes)
H.—Horizontal (brakes) CO chain; Overhead shaft
CO—Chain; Overhead shaft
CO—Chi and grease cups
D—Multiple disk
EFRUI elliptic
EFRUI elliptic
EFRUI External four wheels
EFRUI External rear wheels
FFRUI External rear wheels
FFRUI External rear

U.P.—Universal Products
W.G.—Warner Gear
War—Warner
War—Warner
W.A.—Warner
W.A.—Willys-Morrow
Wis—Willys-Morrow
Wis—Willow-Misonsin
Zen-Zenk
Zen-Zenth Sep—Separate

Sp—Spanish (lubrication)

Wp—Spur gear (camshaft W

Grive)

Spe—Special make

Tr—Thead

Tr—Thead

V—Gratiever

Variewe valve

Sisewe valve

46



One half of all chassis models have Lockheeds

The fact that you will find Lockheed-Hydraulics on fully one-half of all chassis models made in America means:

1st, that approximately one-half of all the motor car engineering organizations in America have approved Lockheeds; and

2nd, that Lockheed Hydraulics are the only four wheel brakes which have received anything like general approval of American motor car engineers.

The approval of the engineers is reflected by the attitude of the public.

A recent questionnaire reveals that more than twice as many owners of cars equipped with two-wheel brakes, favor Lockheed Hydraulics as against all the various kinds of mechanical four-wheel brakes.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE COMPANY, DETROIT, U. S. A.

LOCKHEED HYDRAULIC Four BRAKES Wheel

ontinued on bage 45

X—Sleeve valve

sed R Rectifier S Semi-elliptic

Ow Oil cups with wick feed P. Single plate Pressure gun

J-K-Internal rear wheel

E-T-External transmission f-Fabric F-Filter ft Fri Frii doating

Semi-steel

F.—Both internal and
external four wheels
(O.—Beyel Gear Overhead shaft

g e

Mechanical Specifications of Current Passenger Car Models—Continued (From page 46)

(This list comprises cars distributed on a national basis)

	- 1										90	16					,			8 8
	ABBREVIATIONS— NAMES OF MFRS. OF STOCK PARTS	43									voine coming Merchant & Evans	Marvel Mechanics Machine Co. Monson		2	,		0			Universal Machine Universal Products -Warner Gear Wagner
	F MI	r Kent	Beck	Lipe	nd snfal	8	i in	п о	ich		ng hant	inics l	ie East vay	senbe	- Rayfield - Rockford Saal Salisbury	Make	,	207		rsal A rsal Pr er Ges
	ES O	-Atwater -Auto-Lit	mite Imeta Sorg &	rown- ssic cu	evelar max ontine	lumb DeJor	Detroit Ditweiler	Durston Dyneto Eaton	I—Fuller Ir—Goodrich m—Gemmer	-Gits -Jacox -Johnson	avine ycomi	Marvel Mechan Co. Monso	-Muncie North East Northway	Soche Due	Rayfie Rockfo al	Shead Spead	Spicer	Sterling Stromberg	Tillotson - Timken	Unive Juive Warn Wagn
	ABBR NAM OF S	K – A	Al—Alemite Alm—Almetal B&B—Borg & Be	Ba-L-Brown-Lipe Car-Carter	Cle—Cleveland Cli—Climax Con—Continents	Col—Columbia Cpl—Campbell De Jo—DeJon	Det—Detroit Dit—Ditweile Do—Dot	Dur-D Dyn-D Eat-E	25 E	Gi—Gits Hoo—Hoosier Jac—Jacox Joh—Johnson	Lav-Lavine Lyc-Lycoming M&E-Mercha	Mar-Marvel Mec-Mechan Co. Mon-Monson	Nor-	1	Ray—Ra Roc—Ro Sa—Saal Sal—Sali	Sch—S	11	111.		U.M.—Universal Mac U.P.—Universal Prod W.G.—Warner Gear Wag.—Wagner
	Type and Make	теп	N.		-Dot C	Pr-Al.	Bijur Fr-Al. D	Pr-Al. D Pr-Al. E	Pr-Ze Fr-Dot G	Pr-Al. L		Pr-Al- Pr-Al- Pr-Al- Pr-Al-	Pr N Pr-Ai		Pr-Al Ray Pr-Al Roc Pr-Al Sa- Pr-Al Sal	Pr-Al. Si		Myers Ste Pr-Do. Ste Pr-Al. Str	Pr-Al. Tri	
	Length Chassis Lubricatio		S-54% Ow S-54% Pr.					.74 .1	2. 10/10					14	V-50 P V-50 P V-50 P S-50½ P	S-56 P		S-55.	-57 P	
	Steering Gear—M Rear Springs—Ty				:::		20200	0000000	:::::	:::	: . :	Ross V. Ross V. Own V.	Ross. S.	Оwв В-	Ross. V. Ross. V. Ross. V. Own. S-	Own.		RossSr OwnSr	Own	
	(lanoitq0=*)	•			Jac.			H Ross	O Wen	M Gem M Gem	Gem 1. Jac.	NEER NEER			HEER FERE	н•		HHH ORR	MMM 000	-i !
BRAKES	and Location		ERT.			EFE.		ER-TE		#HH		444		LR.	E-1:E-E	E-T E	E		F-7-1	
BRA	Location Hand-Type		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3					元 四 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元		무무구	R.E.		E-F. I-	E-R L	<u> </u>	E-R E	E-R E-	E E E	12 12 12	
<u>ы</u>	Gear Ratio	Var. E	21238 30000	878 EBE	825 835	18:13 19:01	66 E.	883 8	1852	70.70	54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 5	98 45 22	87	.87	90 81	36	.69 08		45 E	-}
REAR AXLE		Own. V	H H H H	444	Own	Own5 Own5	Sal. 4	Eat4	Own. 4 Own. 4 Own. 4		Col. 4	Sal	Own. 4	Own. 4	Own4 Own4 Own4	Own. 4	Own 3	Tim	Tim. 4 Own. 5	
REA	Type and Make	0 %		250	Jakal	4/4/4/	12/20	2 4 /4 /4.	12/2/2/2		100/4/4	700 E	7474	1,20	76767676 QQQQ	1,20	1/2 0	Za Za Za	70/47	
pue	Universals—Type	Spl.		m-Spi. f-Thr. m-Own.	m-Own	m-Own m-Own	m-Mec.	m-Alm m-Spi	m-Spi m-Own.		m-Mec. f-M&E. f-M&E	f-U-M f-U-M m-Mec	f-Thr. m-Spi	m-Spi.	555£	m-Spi.	m-Spi.	m-Mec. m-Cle	m-Spi	
	Geat Set-Make		ABA PLC C				Own.	Own Own	B-L. Own.	B-L Ful	Var War Ful B-I.		None	Own	Own	Own.	Оwп.	Mec Own	Own	
Make	Clutch—Type and	Б.Оwв	D.Long. P.B&B. P.B&B.	B&B. B&B. B&B.	B&B	B&B	D.Own D.Long	D.Own. P.B&B. P.B&B.	P.B&B. P.Own. D.Own.	P.B&B D.Ful P.Long.	Long. B&B	P.B&B. P.B&B. P.B&B. K.Own	None	Р.Омп	D.M&E. D.M&E. D.M&E. P.Own.	P.Own.	P.Own	P.B&B. P.B&B. P.Own.	P.Own D.Own	
EM	Generator and Starter Make	Delco.	Delco. Delco. Delco. Polo Delc	Delco. P Delco. P Delco. P		A-L P A-L D A-L D			Delco. D Delco. P Remy. P N-E			A-L. P A-L. P W. P		A-L P	DeJo. L DeJo. L Wae	Remy Wag. F	Kemy Wag. F	Delco. F Remy. F Delco. F	A-L	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	Ignition System Make		Delco. Delco. Delco.				Deleo. I		Delco. I Delco. I Remy. I N. E.		Spl	Spl. A-L. Bosch		A-L			Kemy Wag.			
	Air Cleaner?	1	zzz>						zzzz			ZZ Z		z	zzz>	X	Y	HZZ	ZDD	
	Carburetor Make	Sch	Ray Sch Ray	Str Car	Mar.		Own	Joh Str Str	Car.	Str Sch	Zen	Sch	None .	Til	Joh.	Str	Bal	Zen Str	Sch.	
	Radiator Shutters?	z				ZZZZ			××××		ZZZ	zz >	Z	Z	ZZZZ	Z	Z	ZZZ	ZYZ	
	Thermostat?	z :	ZZZZ	ZZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZÞ	444	ZZZ	××××	ZZZ	ZZZ	zz z	: :z	z	ZZZZ	z	z	ZZ>	Z>>	-
	Cooling System	Pu	525	PPP	122	2년 2년	255	Pu	P. E.	Pu	P.G		P. E.	Pu	2222	Pa	Pu.	P. T.	Par.	2
	Oil Cleaner?	1	ZZZÞ						ZZZZ			ZZZS		Z	ZZZE		14	FZZ		
	Oiling System	PF	erere Ererere	7040	LA PL	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	700		T T T T T			14444 2000		P K	PPPP DOOR		P K	9 9 9 9 9	F F F F	
	Crankshaft Vib'n Dampener?	z	: : :2	ZZZ	ZX	ZZZ	ZXZ	ZXZ	××××	: :×	>ZZ	ZXZ	z	Z	ZZZZ	X X	Y	ZZZ	YZZ	-
NE.	No. Main Bear.		 									0410101		4	₩ 4 4	. 4	4	041	1-100	-
ENGINE	Piston Material	E C	SEC.	3000					<u>೧೧೩</u>			: : : : : :			5555	0	CI	555	. GI	
_	Gemshaft Drive	1	HC.			EEE.		<u>ವೈವೈದ್</u>	H 다 다 다	585	E HC	2000	C. Te	Ch.	9999	He.	He.	8 8 8 8 8	G	
	placement Valve Attange-	-	268 I 287 L 573 T						F177			254 L			249 249 X 289 X		353 L	287 I 221 I 274 I	265 I 236 X	
	N.A.C.C.	1 00	0000	2404	4 4 00	000	444		4 415 4 289 3 186			4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			2222		0			
	Rated H.P.	83	2284	2222	1538	25 128	888		8888			9888		18	1888	29	36	32.5 24.4 25.4		-
	Number of Cyls., Bore and Stroke	6-334x51/8	6-3%x5 18-314x412 6-412x6	3 % x 4 1/2 3 x 4 1/4 3 x 4	3 /8 x 4 1/2 2 7/8 x 4 3/4	6-234x434 6-32x4 6-3 x4	6-3/2x5 6-3/2x5	31/2x5 31/2x5 31/xx45/8	6-4 x5/2 6-3/2x5 6-3/4x33/4	0-016 xx 6-33/4x5 6-31/4x43/4	8-314x434 6-31/2x514	6-3/8x4/4 8-3x4/2 8-3/4x4/3	24 x5 4-336x41/2	6-234x434	6-3/4x5 6-3/4x5 6-3/2x5	6-31/sx5	6-37/8x5	8-31 x41/3 6-31 x45/8 6-31/x51/3	8-314x4 6-314x434	218 x4%
		74 6-	4H 8-	7Z 6	0.83 0.83 0.93 0.93	916 916 94 98	ခဲ့ဆ ကိုဆိုကို	8U 6-	88 : 90 %	M3.	% 50	15HH 1688	262 2-80 Spec. 4-3	. o	KRII.	EO 6	EP 6-	80.0	BC68 66-6-	20
	Make and Model		Wis Lyc			: : :	Own	Coa	: : :			Con Lye. 4H	4 .0.		: : :	Own		Own		Jwn
	Decimals-Balloons	1						8388		3 488					3888			ខ្លួននេះ		
	Tire Size	34x7	33x6 33x6 33x6	32x6 30x5 30x4	33x6 31x 5 30x 5	30x4 29x4 29x4	33x 5 33x6 32x6	31x5 33x6 30x5	33x5 29x4	32x6 32x6		32x4/21 31x5.25 32x6.20 36x6.00		29x4 30x1	333x6 33x6 53x6		32x6	32x6 32x6 30x5		
	Wheel Base' (Inches)	136	127 131 141%	108	$\frac{121-127}{112^{1/2}}$	11007	26-133 364-1434 125	115 1264-1334 116	1388	131 131	-8	138 138 126		107	1119	120	127	131 118 118	127	113%
	3	74	St. 8	es A Six	ecial	93	88	1 22 1	33 Six	2 X 2	8-8 1-E	6-50-55 8-88 8-80	Ghost 262	. 9	95 95	ora. o	Big 6	AA 60 Te We	D68	70
	MAKE AND MODEL	1		Seri Light	Adva	93					.5	-5-5	5 :	"St'd.		Spec		7.	Ste. Claire . B, C&D68 s Knight	
	2												Silver		111			0	aire	:
	<	1	cFarlan cFarlan	111		Oldsmobile. Overland			Arrow	: ::	Rickenbacker Roamer		Rolls Royce.	: :	Stearns Knight. Stearns Knight. Stearns Knight.	Studebaker.	Studebaker		Wills Ste. Clair Willys Knight.	E S
	2	Marmon				2000	77	Peerless	Pierce A Pierce A Pierce A Pontiac	Revere.	Rickenba Roamer.	Roamer. Roamer. Roamer.	Rolls Ro	Star	tearns tearns				***	36

CI—Cast iron
CO—Chain, Overhead shaft
Cu—Oil and grease cups
Cu—Oil and grease cups
E—F Varenal four wheels
E-R External rear wheels
E-R External rear wheels
F-R External rear wheels
F-R Fatric

G—Hand and side
Gr—Grease cups
H—Horizontal (valves)
H—Horizontal (valves)
He—Helical gear
H—Helical gear
Int—Integral
Int—Integral
Int—Integral
Int—Integral
Integral integral
Integral integral
Integral integral
Integral

I.—I. head

M.—Metalical

M.—Mechanical

M.—Mechanical

N.—Piatform (rear springs)

O.—Opitional (brakes)

O.—Special type (rear springs)

O.—Oli acuparcase Cups

O.—Oli acuparcase Cups

F.—Vensules with wick feed

PC—Pressure to all crankshaft and connecting rod bearings PF—Full pressure to all bearings PK—Fresure to crankshaft, connecting rods and cambaft bearings Pa—Fulls with pressure Quarter eliptic Research of the connection of the c

Sp—Spurism (rato) reacons warner
Sp—Spur gear (canshaif) Wat—Watford
drive)
Sta—Special make
Sta—Standard
Th—Themo-syphon
Ze—Zewkeonain
Ze—Zewkeonain
Ze—Zewkeonain
Ze—Zewkeonain

KEY TO SYMBOLS

- At extra cost
- Bathoons at extra cost

- At extra cost

- At a - Attention in B. Semi-steel

- A - Attention

- A - Both internal and

- Roth internal and

- Roth internal and

- Roth internal and

- Change and cost Overload about

- Change and cost overload about



The Triumph of a Principle

Eager Thousands Giving the New, 90-Degree, Eight-Cylinder Cadillac The Greatest Success in Its History



The buying habits of American motorists are undergoing a profound change and reaching up to something better. The new thousands who are aligning themselves with the old Cadillac army are symptomatic of a general disposition to seek and find quality which is sound and assured. Q A new triumph is being spontaneously accorded to the time-proven Cadillac principle of manufacturing—hold fast to that which is good and strive constantly for the very best attainable. Q The effort to supplant Cadillac in public confidence has dwindled steadily through the years—Now Cadillac finds itself almost alone in its own fine field with new thousands flocking to the Cadillac standard.

Priced from \$2995 upward, f. o. b. Detroit

NEW 9 0 DEGREE

CADILLAC

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



X—Sleeve val

d R—Rectifier

OG—Oil and Grease Cups
Ow—Oil cups with wick f

I-F-Internal four wheels
I-R-Internal rear wheels
J-Three-quarter elliptic

f.Fabric F.Filter

Both internal and nal four wheels Bevel Gear Overhead shaft

 ϵ

June

BRU

Circles NORTH POLE!



1560 Miles in Zero Temperature in 15 Hrs. and 51 Mins.

Commander Byrd made his epoch making flight to the North Pole and return May 9th, in the face of innumerable obstacles and hardships. One of the big reasons for the success of his gigantic undertaking, which was made without a hitch, was the perfect performance of the Stromberg Carburetors with which his three Wright Whirlwind Air-Cooled engines were equipped. These were the Stromberg Carburetors Air Craft Models NA-U5G.

This is just another record breaking feat which proves conclusively the ability of Stromberg Special Carburetors to perform perfectly under all conditions.

SUPREME ON LAND, AIR AND WATER

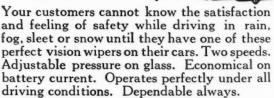


Stromberg Super Shock Absorbers

Give greatest comfort because they regulate spring action to the correct degree. For balloon or standard tires. Working parts protected against dirt, water and able will not rust, stretch or break.

oil. Steel cable will not rust, stretch or break. No adjustment; no oiling or greasing. Made to measure for each make of car. Your trade will want them once they know them.

Stromberg Electric Windshield Wiper



Don't fail to get your share of the profits on these popular auto necessities

STROMBERG MOTOR DEVICES CO., 58-68 East 25th Street, CHICAGO

Direct Jactory Branches 517W. 59th St. 760 Commonwealth Av. 84-86 Hancock Av., W. 1609 Hennepin Av. 1809 McGee St.



BRUNNER MODEL
ASSEMBLED 932



BRUNNER MODEL
ASSEMBLED 967



DEPENDABLE air service is a business builder and a source of profit in the shop.

Brunner equipment is made with the finest materials—selected because they have proven by thorough test to be DEPENDABLE.

Brunner equipment is DEPENDABLE because it is made by pioneers—the oldest and largest manufacturers of garage air compressors in the world. You can buy cheaper air compressors, but not better ones.

BRUNNER MFG. COMPANY

UTICA, N.Y.

CINCINNATI

KANSAS CITY

SAN FRANCISCO



BRUNNER ENGINE CLEANER No. 78

The greatest garage tool on the market. No garage or service station can afford to be without one.



BRUNNER PAINT SPRAYER

Flat spray, designed especially for Duco and other Pyroxalin finishes. Easy to hold without tiring. Absolutely leakproof.

> Dept. M.A. BRUNNER MFG. CO., Utica, N.Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy
of "Air Profits."

Address.....

June

When You See a "Hex" Think of

BLACKHAWK



Complete accelerator and automatic foot-rest combined. Steadygas feed at all speedsno more lurching. Ford size, \$3.00

Here's Your Selling Partner

This steel display case should be working for you right now when all roads are thronged with cars. Automobile mechanics, Ford, Chevrolet, Dodge and other car owners are live prospects for Blackhawk Wrenches.

From this case you can sell a set for any car, and often include a Blackhawk steel case to carry it. A real sale!

Put this Blackhawk Display Cabinet on your selling force and watch it build wrench business for you. Ask how to get the "Q.D." Cabinet free.

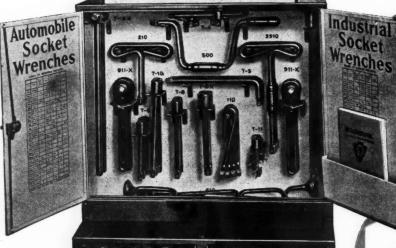
Blackhawk Manufacturing Co.
Dept. S, Milwaukee Wisconsin

BLACKHAWK WATER PUMPS

For Fords

— are making sales records everywhere. They outpump and outsell. Push the "Chief" for quality trade, and the "Scout" as a \$5 seller. Both have Turbine Head, bronze bearings, flanged drive pulley. Fit 1926 and previous model Fords. Steel display free with order for 6 pumps.









THE "CHIEF"

with double grease lubrication. Complete with belt and horn bracket, list — \$7.50.



Sells "Q.D." Wrenches in Sets!

This handsome steel cabinet holds a full assortment of "Q.D." handles and sockets—from it you can quickly assemble a set for any car. Put it where your customers can see it, and watch it sell sets. Set book furnished with cabinet. See your jobber, or write us.

NEW LOW PRICES

that mean

NEW SALES OPPORTUNITIES

on



Powerful advertising, headed by The Saturday Evening Post issue of July 10th, will announce to the world important reductions in the retail prices of AC Spark Plugs, as follows:

AC Spark Plugs...old price \$1...new price 75c AC 1075 (for Fords). old price 75c ... new price 50c

> This means new and increased spark plug business for AC dealers who are ready and prepared to cash in on it

Both automobile manufacturer and owner are seeking one thing —reliable and economical operation. That's why 148 manufacturers use and millions of owners insist upon AC products.

Birmingham ENGLAND

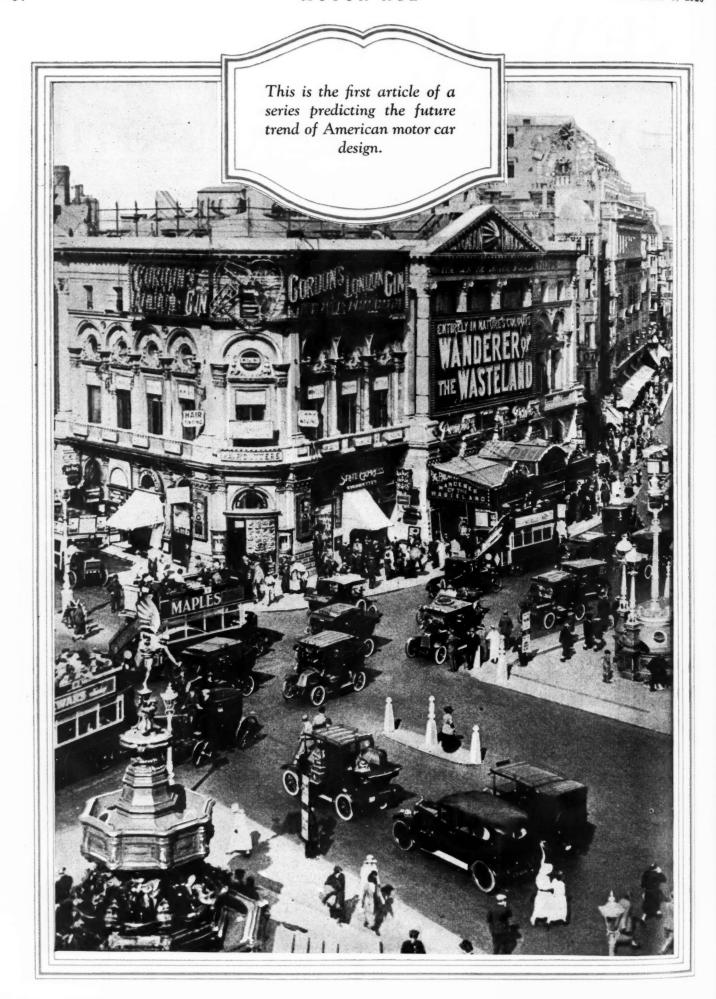
AC Spark Plug Company, FLINT, Michigan

AC-OLEO
Levallois-Perret
FRANCE

AC Spark Plug — AC Speedometers— AC Air Cleaners— AC Oil Filters



June



The Car of the Future

A new and wholly different type of automobile will soon be announced in America. A motor car that combines the advantages of European light car design, with new American performance standards.

OR years American travelers have returned from Europe with tales of the remarkable light motor cars that throng the boulevards of France and speed so rapidly along the roads of England.

These cars are smaller, lower, faster than any light automobile America has ever known.

Light in weight, they are engineered to give car owners relief from heavy taxation.

They are very economical in fuel consumption, because of small piston displacement, yet surprisingly agile and fast on the road.

This trend of European engineering has led to the super-development of four-wheel brakes, quicker stopping, greater safety, speedier acceleration and more efficient all round performance.

It has set the pace for an entirely new-type of American automobile.

For several years, the engineers of one of the five largest automobile manufacturers in America have been studying at first-hand these European developments. Working in intimate contact with leading French and English engineering authorities, they have perfected a revolutionary new-type of automobile.

A motor car that dramatically shatters all former precedents and combines for the first time the recent scientific developments of European engineers, with new and greatly improved standards of American performance.

A motor car with an amazingly low center of gravity—that provides greater speed, greater safety, greater economy and more comfort than found in any American-built light car before.

With this new factor in the field, old-fashioned cars will be harder to sell—harder to trade—the whoie automobile situation will change in the next 30 days.

It opens up wonderful franchise opportunities—advance information will be supplied to dealers who write Box Number 6267 Motor Age.



June 3



Cooper Senior Dash Control



A handy, handsome control for Cooper cut-out, choke, radiator shutter, heater valve, etc, Twist of wrist locks it in any position. Price \$2.50.

The Greatest Friend a **Motor Ever Had**

The Cooper special cut-out is a scientifically designed engine tester that warns of motor trouble, faulty ignition or poor compression. It is the watchdog of the engine—a time, trouble and money saver.

When a Ford owner—or any other car owner—comes into your place of business—GRAB HIM. He's a live, willing prospect for the Cooper.

No man living wants to pay unnecessary repair bills. No one wants motor trouble on a lonesome country road at 3 a. m. Any careful motorist will gladly pay a few dollars for engine protection. Show him why he needs the Cooper and HE WILL BUY. Reasonably priced at \$2.50 for Fords. Larger cars up to \$5.00. See your jobber—or write direct for information and discounts.

COOPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

433 South First Avenue Marshalltown, Iowa

Exclusive Sales Representatives
THE FULTON COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.

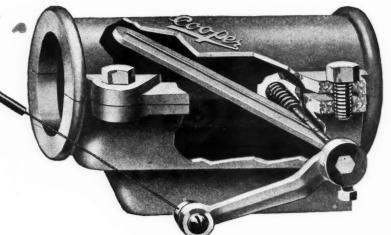
Ten Sales Boosters

- A scientifically designed engine tester.
 Blows out loosened carbon.
 Basily installed without severing or weakening exhaust pipe.
 Ruggedly made with extra heavy flapper and spring.
 Chatterproof, silent when closed.

- closed.
 6. Increases power of motor.
 7. Saves gasoline.
 8. Self cleaning. Mud, water and dust proof.
 9. Relieves back pressure on motor.
- tor.

 10. A combination muffler cut-out, engine tester and carbon outlet valve combined.

Engine Tester and Carbon **Outlet Valve**





How Much Gas In The Tank? This Gas Gauge Tells

Raining pitchforks-car suddenly stops. There's only one anwer. Out of gas! What a time to have it happen! Through the downpour to the nearest gas station. Soaked clear through. Mad clear through. Forgot to look in the tank before starting out.

Every motorist has had that bitter experience. With the Cooper Dash Gasoline Gauge it could never happen. For always right in full view of the driver where it should be the amount of gas in the tank is indicated. A simple device, thoroughly accurate, easily installed, and universally welcomed by owners. No trick to sell it. Built by Cooper—therefore of guaranteed quality. See your jobber.

COOPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

433 South First Avenue Exclusive Sales Representatives Marshalltown, Iowa

THE FULTON COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

one Dash **Gasoline Gauge** [For New Model Ford]



Merely open this valve and the last gallon of gas in the tank is re-leased for use in driv-ing to the nearest fill-ing station. Has a wide appeal and big profit making possibilities. Price \$1.50



Cooper Spare Tire Lock

Tire thieves keep a-way from it. Locks tire, rim and carrier to car, therefore, 100% efficient. The new idea in tire locks. Price \$1.00.

June

sive of the tion volue T the be do It outpradic select has

varia

depe

with

be d

recog

ing to

in a

electr

retair

pensa

DEAL NEUT

N



Unequalled for Range and Power

Here is Power to bring in the distant stations—power to build up the weak signals from smaller stations and make them into "radio"—super-power perfectly controlled, from a whisper to a roar.

It Tunes all Stations

Here's radio at its best—a Super-Power Radio Set that tunes the entire wave band—from the lowest to the highest—from 200 meters to 550 meters [the official wave band]. The stations are accurately separated on the dials—there is no crowding of stations on one dial setting—you get them all—but just one at a time.

A Big Powerful 6-Tube Set

The 1927 Model NEUTROWOUND is a real six-tube super-power set. Six powerful tubes—every one effective, produce wonderful volume, pure and clear. All six tubes are used to produce radio, and not a one is put there for effect, or to neutralize a shortcoming elsewhere. When you buy a NEUTROWOUND you are not paying for six tubes

and getting five tube results—you get six tube performance—distance, volume, tone quality and selectivity. You get the entire range of the wave band—all the radio there is—noiselessly, and free from howls, distortion and interference.

3 Stages of Audio-Amplification

NEUTROWOUND has three tubes [three stages] of audiofrequency amplification. That tells the story—radio without a compromise—power with pure tone quality. You get that perfect balance between selectivity and volume which is necessary to meet the varying radio conditions.

All Metal "Shielding" Case

The Neutrowound is the first radio set ever made with an all-metal case. Radio engineers have endeavored to apply the shielding principle—without obtaining successful results. Our engineers have developed and perfected this principle, and have designed an all-metal case that not only serves as a sturdy protection for the vital parts of the receiving set—but also acts as an electro-magnetic shielding against outside interference.

NEUTROWOUND RADIO MFG CO., Dept. 665, Homewood, Ill. Radio Division, ADVANCE AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES CORP'N

ou

ith

ful

his

nly

he

ing

The 1927 Model SUPER-POWER Neutrowound

Neutrowound Radio Receiving Sets are manufactured under our own patents and under a Reciprocal License from the Navy Department of the United States Government

Super-Power Under Positive Control

The Neutrostat is a specially designed unit—used exclusively on the Neutrowound—that controls the oscillation of the set on all wave lengths, reduces "B" battery consumption, and enables distant stations to be tuned in with the volume and clarity of local stations.

The Neutrostat actually makes it possible to "build up" the strength of any signal, that has sufficient intensity to be detected, to the power and volume of local reception.

It varies the effective plate potential, which governs the output energy, and makes it possible to obtain the ultimate radio amplification—consistent distant reception—unusual selectivity—clarity and volume—all far beyond anything that has been obtained heretofore, by any receiving instrument.

Why It Has 3 Dial Control

A radio set has three distinct circuits, each tuned by a variable condenser. Efficient tuning of distant stations depends upon putting these three circuits into resonance with each other and with the broadcasting station. This can be done only by individual control of each condenser.

NEUTROWOUND'S outstanding station getting ability is recognized wherever good radio is known. We are unwilling to sacrifice in the least this first essential of a radio set in a futile attempt to do something which, in itself, is electrically and mechanically impossible. Neutrowound retains individual control of variable condensers as indispensable to good radio.

How the Stations are Separated

The specially designed Straight Line Frequency, variable Condensers, used exclusively in the Neutrowound, space out the stations evenly on the dials. They are designed and manufactured to close precision limits, to give absolute straight line frequency dial calibration, and prevent the piling up or crowding of stations on one dial setting.

These condensers are of the low-loss type, which insures sharper tuning and greater receiving efficiency. They are designed especially for the purpose of tuning the receiving circuit to any desired wave length, or station. The intervals between the stations are all equal—the separation is the same throughout the entire wave band—therefore all stations come in with positive regularity at exactly their alloted space on the dials.

Only One Model-Easy to Sell

Neutrowound is made in but one model—a precision instrument of the finest quality—handsomely finished. In this one model is contained all the Radio that it is possible to buy at any price.

No Cut Prices-No Bargain Sales

Neutrowound is sold exclusively through Authorized Distributors and Sub-Distributors—who are fully protected. It is not sold by "Gyps," Department Stores or Cut Price Stores, yet during the past season we were absolutely unable to build enough sets to fill the flood of orders that we received. It was the outstanding success of the year—yet there was not a single Neutrowound Set advertised at "Bargain Prices" throughout the entire United States.

Buys a NEUTROWOUND Six-Tube, Superpower set, and you couldn't buy more radio if you spent a thousand dollars.

West of Rockies, \$90 In Canada, \$115

Station WOK—operating on 5000 Watts—wave length 217.3 meters—owned and operated by NEUTROWOUND RADIO MFG. COMPANY, HOMEWOOD, ILL.

DEALERS: Fill out and mail coupon for full information about the 1927 Super-power NEUTROWOUND and our exclusive territory proposition to sub-distributors.

NEUTROWOUND RADIO MFG. CO.

Dept. 665, HOMEWOOD, ILL.

Radio Division Advance Automobile Accessories Corporation

Dealers Coupon

NEUTROWOUND RADIO MFG. CO. Dept. 665, Homewood, Ill.

Send complete information Dealers' Discounts and Neutrowound Sales Plan.

Name

Street

City______State

June



he new hinged type Bull Dog FOOT ACCELERATOR FOODS

Pedal is fully nickeles
—fine appearance—the
same reliable Bull Dog
construction under the
floor boards—and
priced at only

\$1.50

THE most restful accelerator foot action ever developed is embodied in this advanced Bull Dog. The exclusive foot rest principle alone will decide any Ford owner,

in favor of this better accelerator. Easily installed—without cutting a large, ugly hole in the mat. Mat and floor boards may be removed and replaced in a jiffy.

THE W. H. THOMAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, SPENCER, IOWA



UNIVERSAL









The NEW Sioux Reamers are so absolutely different and better—they do the work with such greater ease, smoothness and accuracy—that it doesn't pay to waste time and energy with old style reamers. The Nicked Tooth feature of Sioux 15° and 75° Reamers absolutely eliminates chattering. Sioux oversize pilot stems, for worn guide holes, prevent wobbling or traveling, insuring better work.

The handy sets shown here include 45° Roughing Reamers for removing hard carbon deposits, 45° Finishing Reamer, 15° and 75° Nicked Tooth Reamers for narrowing valve seats, pilot stems [including oversizes] and T handle.

No. 38 Set handles 90% of all motors. No. 25 Set for all Fords and Fordsons, Chevrolet, Durant, Essex 6, Oakland, Oldsmobile "30" and Velie.

Your Jobber Sells Them

ALBERTSON & CO.

SIOUX CITY, IA.

June 3,

Price range Quality Profits

Peerless offers a well-rounded franchise to good dealers

HECK the prices on the opposite page. You can see with half an eye just what they mean to dealers.

Three separate models! Three separate price ranges! Three separate chances for business!

That's what Peerless offers. That's the well-rounded proposition that has brought hundreds of the country's best distributors and dealers into the Peerless organization in the last few months.

The Peerless franchise has always been a money maker for dealers. Today, with Peerless quality higher than ever-with the Peerless line the most complete in all its history and as complete as any line in the industry, this franchise is in a class by itself as a profitable businessbuilder for live dealers.

There are still some excellent localities open to dealers able to handle a big proposition and handle it well. Wire, write or phone for details of the Peerless franchise.

PEERLESS MOTOR CAR CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO
Peerless has ALWAYS been a good car
Expert Dept.: 615 Fink Bldg., Broadway at 57th St., New York City • Cable Address: "Mawnoonne, New York"
Manufacturers of the 90° V-type Eight-69, the Powerful Six-72 and the Remarkable Six-80



Three separate models— Three separate price ranges— Three separate chances for business

The Peerless Six-80

Sport Phaeton .						\$1395.00
Roadster · · ·						1495.00
5-Passenger 2-Do						
5-Passenger 4-De						
5-Passenger 4-De	oor Seda	n De	Luxe			1795.00

The Peerless Six-72

5-Passenger Phaeton	•										\$1895.00
Sport Roadster	•						-				2195.00
5-Passenger Coupe											2295.00
5-Passenger Sedan			93								2395.00
7-Passenger Sedan					239						2595.00
7-Passenger Limousi											
5-Passenger Sedan D											
7-Passenger Sedan D											
1 -1 maserizer Denin D	 2015	التك	6.6	Balk	206-05	200		4	100	BOX SALE	2995.00

The Peerless Eight-69

Roadster										\$2995,00
5-Passenger Sed	an.									3495.00
7-Passenger Sed	an ·					5				3595,00
7-Passenger Ber	line	Lim	ous	ine	•				•	3795.00

All prices f. o. b. factory

IESS

FREE: Something to help you make greater profit selling tires. A real money making idea. Read details below. Find out about this...today.

How Much Money

can you make
... at double normal profit?

Here's a proposition that helps you to close sales and make profits just double the normal figure you now get! It's a sound, commonsense proposition—and it's NEW. Here are details:

By RAY H. PADDOCK

UNDER this new plan you make double the normal figure you now get.

You get a chance to actually demonstrate—to large bus and truck fleet accounts. Without obligation to them—or to yourself. With no risk of any kind!

And you get a policy that takes care of the credit problem . . . if the prospect is right. No need to worry about limited capital.

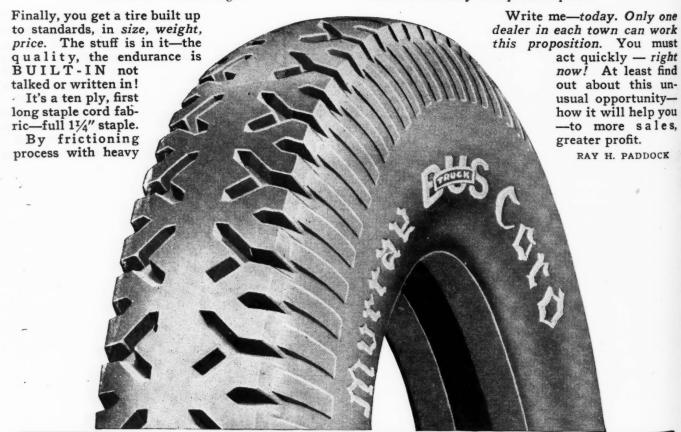
And a tire-built right

steel calenders, rubber is driven through the fabric —completely impregnated.

The 36x6 weighs 71 lbs. without flap or wrapper. Compare this in weight—in size, appearance and durability with any tire you've ever handled.

A price that's right

Through concentration on volume, low distribution cost, we are able to offer this really superior tire at a strictly competitive price.



MURRAY RUBBER COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.



It's safer to stop with Johns-Manville Asbestos Brake Lining



Next page tells
you why



Stop their cars with Johns Manville Asbestos Brake Lining

VER fifty percent of all automobile accidents are due to defective brakes.

Think of the responsibility carried by the brakes you reline!

In a jam, all that the motorist can do is have faith in your work and in your choice of braking material.

The responsibility is divided between both of us.

We are trying to do our share by turning out the best braking material on the market.

N.B.

Have you seen the new price list on Johns-Manville Asbestos Woven Ground Clutch Facings? They're lower! Write us. We have a real proposition!



Worth remembering

This Johns-Manville "Brake Service" sign is worth millions of dollars in motorists' good will because the Johns-Manville name has been advertised in hundreds of different magazines. Cash in on its value by putting it up on your shop.

Any way you look at it—



Endwise:

Notice how the impregnation penetrates right through each piece of Johns-Manville Brake Lining. This thorough impregnation with compound increases its naturally high resistance to the action of oil, grease, water and also greatly increases and preserves its frictional qualities.



Edgewise:

See how the thickness of Johns-Manville Brake Lining is maintained right out to the edge. This assures an even contact and maximum braking power from edge to edge on Johns-Manville Brake Lining. Note how tightly woven the edge is, too. This prevents its over-running the edges of the brake bands in service.



Lengthwise:

This shows how heavy and dense the weave is. Many years' experience have shown us that a hard dense piece of lining will give better service than soft flexible material. The unusual density of Johns-Manville Lining means unusual durability and service.

JOHNS-MANVILLE Inc., 292 Madison Avenue at 41st Street, New York City Branches in all large cities For Canada: CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., Ltd., Toronto



ASBESTOS BRAKE LINING CLUTCH FACINGS, PACKINGS, Etc.



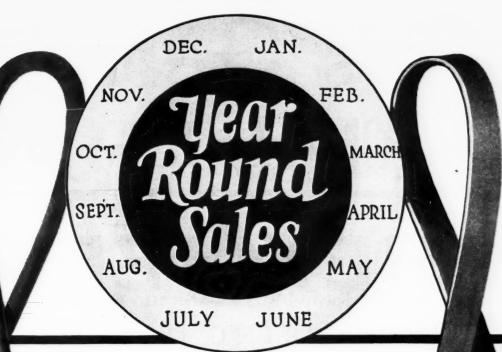


ISned an ing ns-OW his s cf

ense ence iece

han

sual ing zice.



Trade Mark Reg.

FAN BELTS

There are no long periods of idle stock with Rie Nie Fan Belts. No hold-over from one year to another. Replacements

Betts. No hold-over from one year to another. Replacements are continuous—profits are steady.

Better fan belts than Rie Nie are not made. It's gratifying to know that each customer who leaves your store with one is a customer well satisfied. Rie Nie quality sees to that! These better-made belts are constructed scientifically of rubber saturated fabric, strong and durable—they are oil, heat and water-proof—ready for a long life of dependable service.

The investment in Rie Nie Fan Belts is moderate because fewer sizes are needed to service all cars. A liberal profit margin

fewer sizes are needed to service all cars. A liberal profit margin

The summer touring season presents great sales possibilities. Suggest to your customers the idea of carrying a spare fan belt. It's good judgment and the cost is conducive. It will double your fan belt sales. If your jobber can't supply you, write us direct.



Manufacturers since 1910 of quality automotive products that SELL. RIE NIE AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

Air Brakes
All in One Dressing
Battery Paint
Bearing Glue
Blowout Patches for Balloon
and High Pressure Tires
Gutch and Brake Compound

Cowl Ventilator Gaskets Enamel (Air Drying) Enamel (Rub On) Fan Belts Friction Tape Gasket Gement Gasket Shellae

Graphite (Flake and Powdered)
Leather Dressing
Lucky Star Casing Patch
Metal and Nickel Polish
Patches (Repair Kits)
Pedal Pants

Polish (Auto Body)
Radiator Cement
Red Tip Blowout Patch
Radiator Hose
Rubber Cement (Cold Patching)
Rim Paint

Rubber Filler and Cement Rubber Splieing Compound Spring Lubricant Tire Mica Tire Paint Tire Tale Valve Grinding Compound Varnish (Clear Auto)

Here's Genuine at startlingly low prices

HEXDEES

FOR SPRING CONTROL

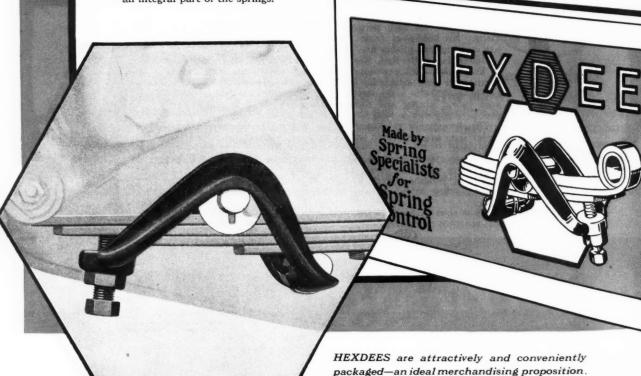
Developed by Spring Engineers

After years of experience in spring design and spring construction, Detroit Spring Engineers have developed Hexdees—wholly new devices for the scientific control of spring action—the one sure method of eliminating the ups and downs of motoring and smoothing out the road.

What Hexdees Are—simple devices, easily attached to the ends of the springs—consisting of a forging, two rollers, and a set-screw. They become an integral part of the springs.

What Hexdees Do—they control BOTH the down-thrust and the rebound without impairing spring action. They gently absorb the jars through interleaf friction. Instead of tying the axle to the car body, they control spring action within the springs themselves.

They Prevent Balloon Galloping— They counteract the rhythmic vibration known as "galloping," which is intensified by balloon tires. They solve the balloon tire problem.



Riding Comfort ---\$8¹⁵ \$14²⁵ \$17⁵⁰ for Fords for other Cars

Offer Your Motorists Double Value at Half Cost and You'll Get Volume Sales and Profits

At \$8.75 to \$17.50, the cost of a set of Hexdees is a mere fraction of the price of most ordinary shock absorbers. Yet Hexdees at money-saving prices give double value because they do twice the work.

Offer your motorists double value at half cost and you will sell Hexdees to many of them in a short time. You will get volume sales and volume profits.

Now Owners of Medium and Low Price Cars Can Afford the Comfort of Expensive Cars

Most of the world's costliest cars have expensive shock absorbing devices as standard equipment. The world's foremost engineers know that chassis springs must be controlled.

Eighty per cent of the motorists in your territory own cars in the low and moderate price class. Now, for the first time, they can assure themselves extra riding comfort. They will buy Hexdees.

Install Them in 30 Minutes, Then Forget Them

To install Hexdees, simply slip forging over spring, insert rollers and tighten set screw a recommended number of turns. No holes to drill. No special fittings necessary.

Once permanently adjusted, Hexdees require no further attention. Dust and

dirt cannot interfere with their operation. They need no lubrication. There is nothing to wear out.

Hexdees are guaranteed by the world's largest chassis spring manufacturer to give a satisfactory performance.

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY 2286 East Grand Boulevard Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR THIS 30-DAY TRIAL SET

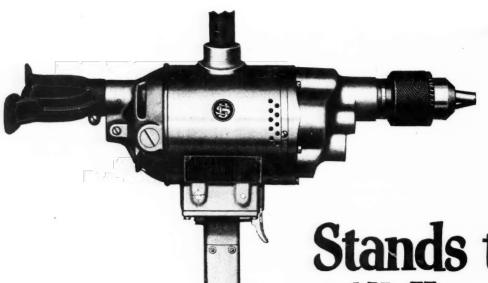
Fill in coupon below. It will bring you a trial set of Hexdees. Use them for 30 days. If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with them, return them and your money will be refunded.

HEXDEES for Spring Control
Petroit Sicel Products (o. petroit Nich.

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY	
2286 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	
Please send me C. O. D.—at regular dealer discountssets of HEXDRES	for
demonstration on mycar, modelyearyear	
Name	
Address	
I am a □ Car Distributor handling.	cars
☐ Car Dealer handling	cars
☐ Repair Garage Owner	
☐ Service Station Owner	

June

U. S. %" Drill with Universal Motor for Alternating or Direct Current Circuits



Stands the Gaff of All Heavy Duty Jobs Around Your Shop

Mechanics the world over, after years of experience, will tell you that the U. S. %" Drill—typical of the entire U. S. line—offers you more desirable features than any other.

This drill is especially adaptable to heavy duty and cylinder honing work in the automotive maintenance shop. Before you buy, investigate U. S. quality.



The United States Electrical Tool Co. Cincinnati, Ohio - - - U. S. A.

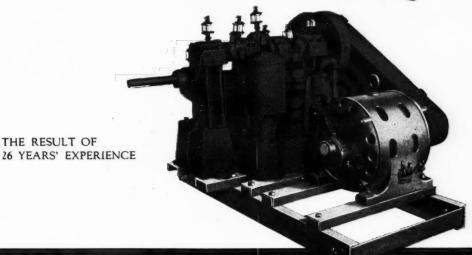
EXPORT SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Westinghouse Electric International Company
150 Broadway - New York City





Oldest Builders of Electric Drills and Grinders in the World

BUILT ON THE AUTOMOBILE PRINCIPLE



STANDS THE STRAIN OF HEAVY DUTY, DAY AFTER DAY, YEAR AFTER YEAR

The Hardie Car Washer is built on the Automobile principle—three cylinders in a row connecting rods on a crankshaft-pistons or plungers on the connecting rods-heavy bearings on the crankshaft, etc. The castings are 14% steel. Many car manufacturers have their castings from the same pot. The crankshaft is the same alloy as that used in automobile con-

struction - drop forged. Everything is high grade-built for quality-not price.

Thus you get in a Hardie Car Washer a profit maker that will LAST. It will pay for itself in 60 days and then be able to withstand the increased strain that will result from increased business that it always brings. Bear that in mind in buying a car washer.

A Size for Every Garage — 1-Car to 8-Car

THE RESULT OF

The popular size is the two gun, but get a bigger one if you can, for your washer business is sure to grow beyond all expectations.

Means Repeat Business Miller-Judd Co., NASH DISTRIBUTORS for So. Michigan, state — "We have doubled our wash HIGH PRESSURE **AR WASHERS** DEPENDABLE

THE HARDIE MFG. CO.

HUDSON, MICH. Portland, Oregon Petrolia, Ontario, Canada Los Angeles, Cal. 1780 Broadway, New York.

Write our Dept. D-6 for literature and prices



June 3,

Now

new part and g

bring

leaks

the c

Simp

engin

dirt e

No 1

three

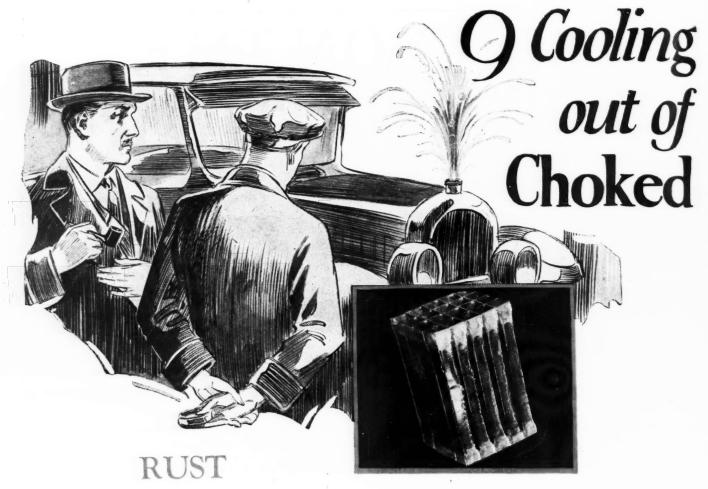
No I

turno

cabin

your

Rust



The Chief Cause of Overheating— Power Losses— Excess Carbon— Leaks in Radiator; Water Pump and Hose Connections— Wasteful Driving—

Eliminated in 20 Minutes!

ARS that should give 20 miles to a gallon only delivering 16! Carbon forming all too rapidly. On hills, where power is needed most, power lags. . . .

Engineers agree that today only one car in ten operates at full efficiency. And until now, the chief cause has been unsuspected.

The New Discovery

It has been found that in 9 cars out of 10 cooling systems are rust-clogged—Choked! Water jackets will rust . . . And this rust circulates until it reaches the narrow radiator water passages. Here it lodges so that water just seeps by. Drivers seldom notice until it is too late.

Unknown to them, their radiators may be stuffed with rust and grease. Water is only partially cooled—then shot back through the jackets! Its heat absorbing capacity is meager. It brings no relief to the scorching cylinder walls. Power losses, excess carbon, leaks in radiator, water pump and hose connections take their toll.

Jour Jimes

a Year O RAD

re

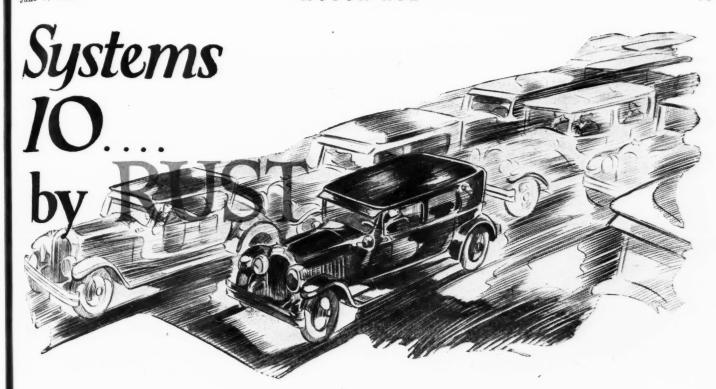
ıd

er

rs

nd

gh



New Engine Performance

Now there is a way to prevent all this. Through a remarkable new preparation, cooling systems can be kept clear. No Red Rust circulates through the cooling channels, ferrets out rust and grease, eliminates them through the overflow pipe. It brings engines up to full operation efficiency. And radiator leaks are prevented—rust does not get a chance to eat through the cores.

Simply pour No Red Rust in the radiator. . . . Allow the engine to run for 20 minutes. Then watch the rust, grease and dirt eliminated through the overflow pipe. One treatment of No Rad Rust keeps the cooling water clean and clear for three months.

Here's Spark Plug Turnover

No Rad Rust—Four times a year! Thousands of motorists have the habit—millions are getting it. This is spark plug turnover. With the support of unusually successful display cabinets and other helps, furnished free, sales multiply. If your jobber cannot supply you, write direct today. No Rad Rust Corporation, 413 Water St., Lancaster, Pa.



RUST



Trucks and Buses Need Husky Tools!

ARD continuous service over all kinds of roads makes tight nuts necessary—you can't tighten big nuts with flimsy wrenches. Use these husky interchangeable sockets to do the job right and do it conveniently.

Set No. 500 consists of

Heavy Duty Sockets—from 1½" to 1¾" complete with Offset Adapter, Tee Handle Shank, Cross Bar Handle, complete in all-steel box.

Box Size, $20\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" x $3\frac{1}{4}$ ".

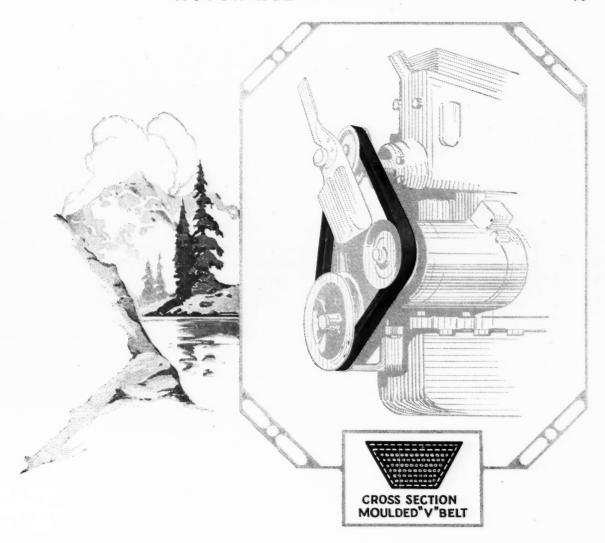
Weight, complete, 21 lbs. 8 oz.

Additional Heavy Duty Sockets, sizes not included in set, can be furnished if desired.

The Walden-Worcester catalog giving complete information on No. 500 Interchangeable Set, Walden-Worcester Offset Heavy Duty Wrenches, and containing the Walden-Worcester size chart is sent free. Write for a copy now.







GATES BELTS

"The Standardized Fan Belt"

60 to 80 strong endless cords run clear around every Gates Vulco V-Belt—the same cords and the same construction as a cord tire. No wonder the Gates Vulco is delivering the service and satisfaction that build good will for you.

STEWART-WARNER

An Important Campaign for Better Accessories

announces Improved Improved Speedometer Speedometer Fords



- NOW—a COMPENSATED Speedometer for the Ford—like the other Stewart-Warner Speedometers on millions of higher priced cars—ACCURATE in all varying degrees of heat and cold. COMPENSATION is as absolutely essential in a speedometer as in a watch. No other speedometer for Fords has it!
- SECOND—IMPROVED by the ELIMINATION of the trip odometer. SIMPLIFIED, therefore more efficient. The trip figures are a relic. In the very few instances where the individual trip mileage is desired one can readily find it in the total mileage. No one ever sets the trip any more. Its USE IS OBSOLETE! In the Improved Speedometer for Fords there are only TWO DIALS to look at—AND they tell ALL!
- THIRD—ANOTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURE—the LUBRICATION DIAL—every 500 miles a red dial shows WHEN oil should be changed. An exclusive, patented feature—NO OTHER speedometer can have it.

Car owners want a speedometer that is always accurate—a speedometer that is not complicated by unnecessary details—AND—the colored dial lubrication feature—an extra value that adds nothing to the price they pay. ALL in ALL—the greatest speedometer value ever presented.

See the complete story of the New Speedometer in the Stewart-Warner Publication, "The News Meter." If you are not getting it write us.

STEWART-WARNER SPEEDOMETER COR'N, 1826 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, U.S. A.

Compensated for ACCURACY,



No speedometer can be accurate unless it is compensated. Your fine watch is compensated, otherwise it would not keep accurate time in varying degrees of HEAT and COLD. And a speedometer which is not compensated may easily vary 5 miles or more per hour in different degrees of temperature. The difference may mean arrest and fine for the Ford owner who has a speedometer having no compensator. Stewart-Warner Speedometer has it—EXCLUSIVFLY.

Stewart-Warner Products

Shock Absorbers - Bumpers Rear Fender Guards Spotlights - Electric Horns Rear Vision Mirrors Electric Windshield Cleaners Speedometers - Heaters Vacuum Tanks

Stewart-Warner Matched-Unit Radio

Customers



★ Shows Operation of Oil-less Timer

Customer simply turns the knob to operate this self-centering, oil-less, water-proof timer (which utilizes the same "Wipe-and-Break" principle as the Milwaukee Timing System).

You know customers can't resist a working display.

Can't Resist It!

It's fascinating to turn the handle and watch the contact points of the Milwaukee Oilless Timer, on this striking steel display, make—wipe—break; make—wipe—break. Turning the handle will be responsible for many of your Milwaukee Timer sales after you've placed the display on your counter.

The display shows—in full size and actual colors—the complete Milwaukee line. It holds a Milwaukee Oil·less from stock—holds it firmly and safely.

You get this Timer Salesman free with your first order for 25 Milwaukee Timers—Systems, Oil·less, or Rollers in any combination you specify, providing all three types are included.

Tell your Jobber's salesman which assortment you want.

MILWAUKEE MOTOR PRODUCTS, INC.
MILWAUKEE, U. S. A.

MILLWAUKELE

TIMER HEADQUARTERS—since 1905



Milwaukee Timing System

Contact action shoots a flaming spray of sparks into the cylinders. Each coil builds up its highest voltage and produces hottest possible sparks. No. 400, for 1926 Cars and Trucks—\$8.75. No. 500, for all Fordsons—\$8.75. No. 300, for 1925 and earlier Fords—\$10.00

The New Milwaukee Oil-less Timer



\$2.75

This timer operates on the same principle as the Milwaukee Timing System. Self-centering—not affected by wobbly camshaft. No oiling, cleaning, or attention. Operates perfectly throughout its long life.

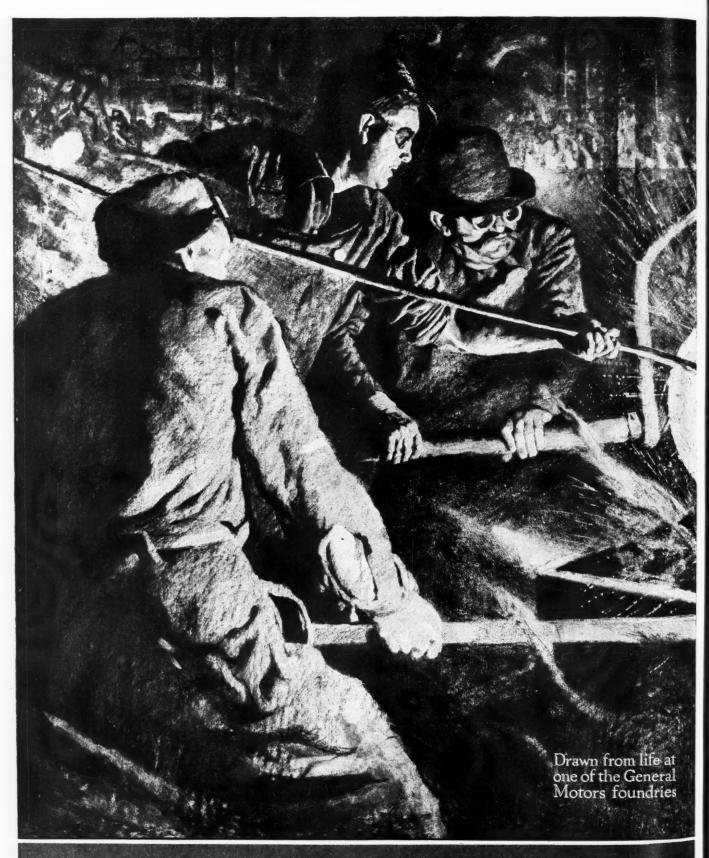
The Bakelite Case Milwaukee Roller Timer

Dependable roller type. Short-proof case. Bronze brush assembly—precision-gauged. Dependability established by many years of unfailing service in all parts of the world. Millions sold.

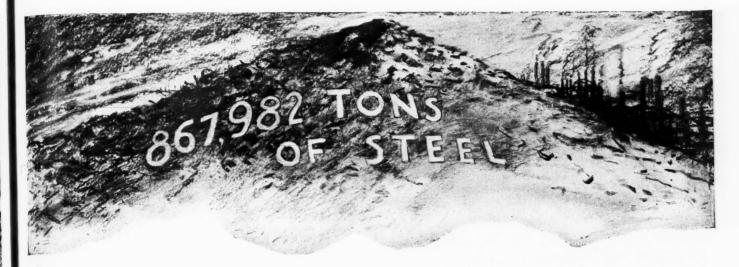


\$2.00





GENERAL



From foundry to finished car

"A car for every purse and purpose"

CHEVROLET
PONTIAC
OLDSMOBILE
OAKLAND
BUICK
CADILLAC
GMC TRUCKS
YELLOW CABS,
BUSES AND TRUCKS

Fisher Bodies * Delco and Remy Electrical Equipment * Harrison Radiators * Jacos Steering Gears AC Spark Pluse * AC Speedometers * New Departure Ball Bearings Jaxon Rims * Brown-Lipe-Chapin Differentialsand Bevel Drive Gears Hvatt Roller Bearings * Inland Steering Wheels * Klaxon Horns. Delco - Light Electric Plants Frieddaire Electric Refrigerators

Delco-Light Electric Plants Frigidaire Electric Refrigerators General Motors cars and trucks,

General Motors cars and trucks, Delco-Light electric plants and Frigidatre electric refrigerators may be purchased on the GMAC Time Payment Plan.

The closed cars have Fisher Bodies, also a "Product of General Motors." THE *size* of General Motors is of real interest to you.

Your natural question is: "Does this size mean service? Does it make possible a better car for me at a lower cost?"

It does.

For example, the fact that General Motors uses as much as 867,982 tons of steel in one year means that it can purchase the very best grades of steel at the most favorable prices.

And by controlling its own foundries, its parts and acces-

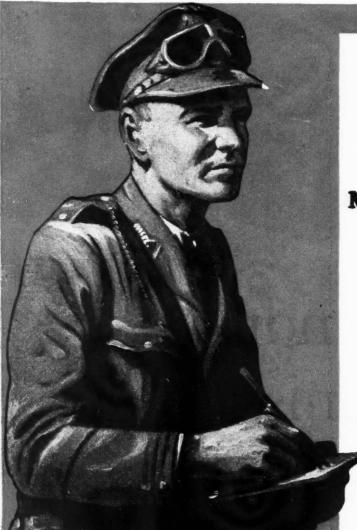
sory companies and the Fisher Body Company, it can secure and pass on to you every advantage of volume production.

From foundry to finished car *quality* is the first law of General Motors.

Whether you select a Chevrolet, a Pontiac, an Oldsmobile, an Oakland, a Buick, a Cadillac, a GMC Truck—or any other General Motors product—you are buying General Motors quality and getting extra value for your money.

© G M.C., 1926

MOTORS





This orange and black sign, displayed outside your shop, will help build business for you, because it is familiar to the 25,000,000 readers of the leading magazines in which Multibestos advertising appears this year.

Multibestos Dealers' Biggest Year

N 1925, more repair shops, service stations, garages and equipment dealers than ever before learned, through handling Multibestos, of the excellent profit there is in going after brake relining jobs. For Multibestos sales were greater than in any previous year of the company's existence.

The average car owner rarely knows the real condition of his brakes. Whereas you can tell almost at a glance. And whenever you install Multibestos, you are sure of a satisfied customer—because of the perfect braking qualities and the long wear Multibestos gives. And you are sure, too, of substantial profit.

Write us for the Multibestos Profit Plan for 1926

MULTIBESTOS COMPANY Dept. MA6, Walpole, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: New York Chicago Detroit Nashville

MULTIBESTOS BRAKE LINING

The Lining Most Car Makers Specify

ALSO

MULTIBESTOS Taxitrux Brake Lining MULTIBESTOS Busduty Brake Lining

MULTIBESTOS

"229" Transmission Lining for Ford Cars

MULTIBESTOS

Special Transmission Lining for Ford Cars

MULTIBESTOS

No-Wire Transmission Lining for Ford Cars

MULTIBESTOS

Norfolk Transmission Lining for Ford Cars

MULTIBESTOS

Fibre Transmission Lining for Ford Trucks

MULTIBESTOS Quick Change Bands for

Ford Cars and Trucks

MULTIBESTOS Brake Relining Machines
MULTIBESTOS Clutch Linings

MULTIBESTOS / MULTIBESTOS / MULTIBESTOS

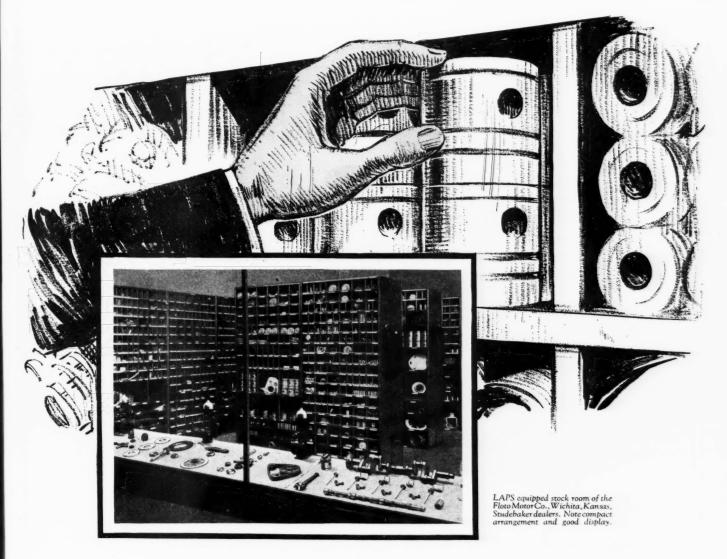
Whenever you look at

a Traffic Cop, think of Multibestos.

This is one of the Multibestos pages in

color appearing in

consumer magazines



Parts at your finger-tips

TN the parts department equipped with 1 a Lupton Auto Parts Storage System, quick service and fast sales are the rule. All parts are in plain sight and are virtually at the finger-tips of the man who waits on the trade.

The result of this convenient arrangement and display is that parts and car sales are increased, customers are more quickly served, and overhead expense is cut by saving time. Moreover, the compact, visible storage of Lupton Systems keeps

the parts-man familiar with his

stock. It reminds him to sell the slowmoving items, and re-order on the fastselling numbers, and thus insures a well balanced stock and an easier part-man's job —with a smaller investment.

You stock parts—so why not make money

on them with a Lupton Parts System, as 10,000 other dealers are doing? Ford, Chevrolet, Dodge, Hudson, Overland—no matter what car you sell, we have a Lupton System for its replacement parts. Write for further information and prices. Tool Unit: Ideal



for tools in shop or in Parts Department. Inclined bins show every item. Price

DAVID LUPTON'S SONS CO. SALES OFFICE: 2631 WOODWARD AVENUE, DETROIT SOLE MANUFACTURER OF LUPTON AUTO PARTS STORAGE SYSTEMS

Spring Rack: Keeps springs, bars, shafts, etc., in order. Price only \$20, F.O.B. ware-houses, Chicago, Cleveland or Philadelphia

UPTON AUTO-PARTS STORAGE

Biflex Winners



Names of 15 Winners in Order of Points Scored

1-D. R. MacKAY Linscott Supply Co., Boston, Mass. 2-A. A. CLAPPER
Marshall Wells Hardware Co. Billings, Mont. 3-H. F. JACKSON Carolinas Auto Supply House

Charlotte, N. C. 4-J. A. COUNTRYMAN Cedar Rapids Auto Supply Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa 5-JIM HOWE Linscott Auto Supply Co.

Boston, Mass. 6-J. M. PARKS Carolinas Auto Supply House Charlotte, N. C. 7-H. H. KRUDUP

Electric Appliance Co., Chicago 8-S. E. LOWE Electric Appliance Co., Chicago 9-E. LINDSTROM

Automobile Supply Co., Chicago 10-J. S. CULBERTSON Carolinas Auto Supply House

Charlotte, N. C. 11-V. I. CAPEN Cedar Rapids Auto Supply Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

12-R. L. WIESE Cedar Rapids Auto Supply Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa 13-E. A. GLASENER Electric Appliance Co., Chicago

14-H. C. SYLVESTER Electric Appliance Co., Chicago 15-MAX PARIS Sieg Co., Davenport, Iowa

HESE star salesmen, winners in the recent Biflex and Halladay distributors' salesmen's contest, piled up a tremendous volume of business and smashed all previous records for individual bumper sales. The efforts of these men and other Biflex and Halladay distributors' salesmen have been largely responsible for the enormous increase in business which is credited to Biflex this year.

> Biflex Bumpers and Reargards for all automobiles at all dealers

THE BIFLEX CORPORATION, Waukegan, Illinois Subsidiary: The Halladay Co. Decatur, Ill.

AUBURN dealers will receive \$25.000.000 for Auburn Automobiles this year. Get your share of it. We have the most satisfactory dealer franchise.

8-88 Sedan \$1995; 8-88 Brougham \$1795; 8-88 Coupe \$1745; 8-88 Roadster \$1695; 8-88 Touring \$1695; 6-66 Sedan \$1695; 6-66 Brougham \$1495; 6-66 Coupe \$1445; 6-66 Roadster \$1395; 6-66 Touring \$1395; 4-44 Sedan \$1195; 4-44 Coupe \$1175; 4-44 Roadster \$1145; 4-44 Touring \$1145. Freight and tax extra.

AUBURN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY, AUBURN, INDIANA

Your best parts salesman

A hard-working garage proprietor is apt to think he has little time to go out and drum up parts business—although increased sale of parts is the real road to success in a service business.

He can, however, depend on certain well known parts to do a lot of selling for him.

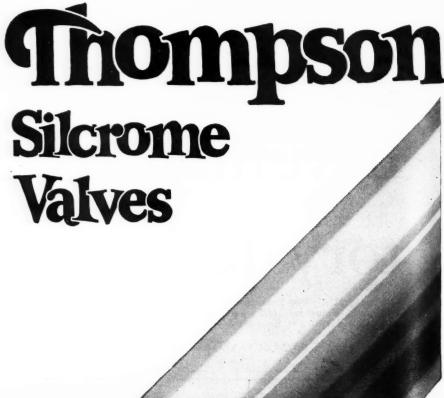
Thompson Valves lead the procession in this respect, because their fine appearance and reputation help make the sale. Once in the car they advertise your service, because they have a more noticeable, immediate and lasting effect on engine performance than any other part.

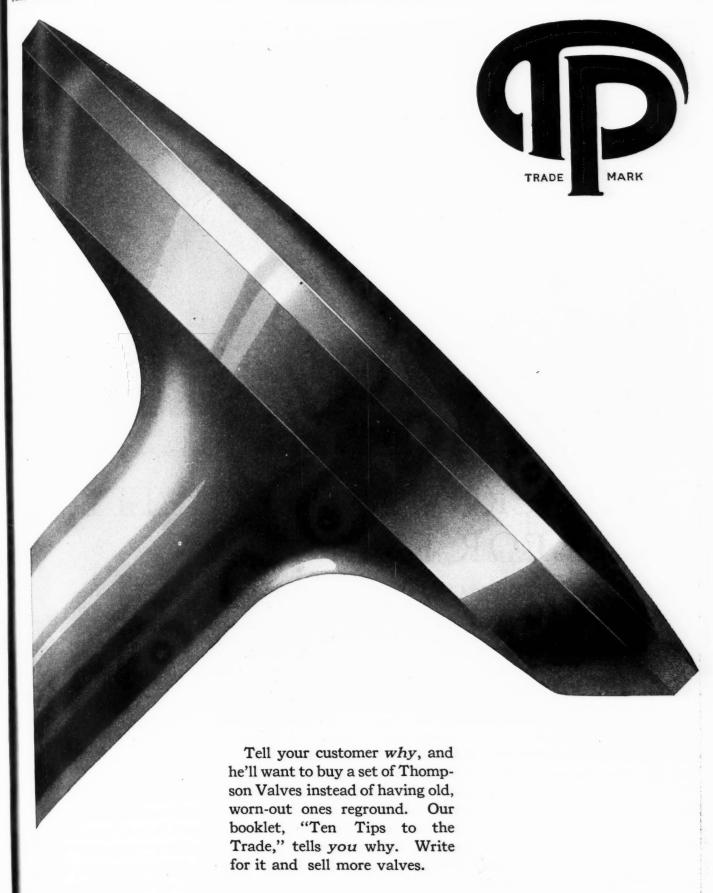
So, again, we say, "Sell more and regrind less."

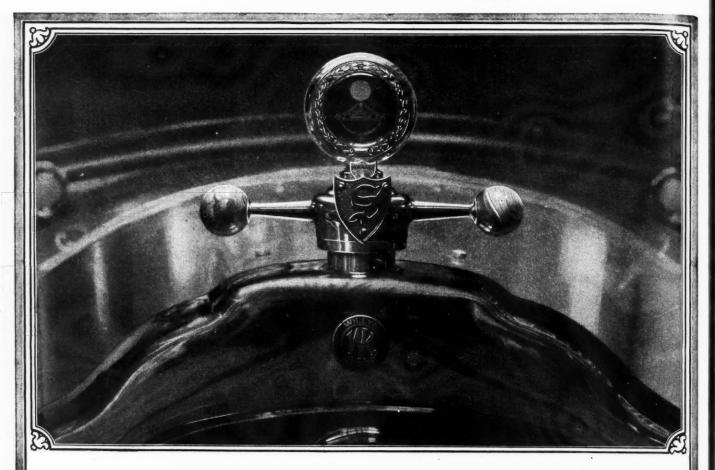
THOMPSON PRODUCTS, INC.

General Offices: Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A. Factories: CLEVELAND and DETROIT









THE CROWN OF ROYALTY FOR EVERY CAR

HE universal preference for MONO-GRAM Radiator Caps proves the effectiveness of MONOGRAM National Advertising and the soundness of The Kingsley-Miller Sales Policy.

These have won jobber and dealer support for a real quality product. The car owner has his choice of three distinct models—Royal Onyx Cap, Standard Bar Cap, Wing Cap—in either Junior or Senior size. The MONOGRAM line is a profitable one

because it does not tie up capital in a big assortment of sizes. MONOGRAM Caps are installed in a few seconds. Then, too, MONOGRAM prices are right—all quality caps—ranging in price from \$4.00 for the Junior Standard model to \$10 for the Senior Royal Onyx model. MONOGRAM Illuminated Gear Shift Ball, \$5.00. MONOGRAM Locking Gear Shift Ball, \$2.50. An assortment of bushings adapts these balls to all makes of cars.

Watch for MONOGRAM Caps on the cars you pass—write for our literature

THE KINGSLEY-MILLER COMPANY

600 W. JACKSON BLVD.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

See our advertisement in this week's Saturday Evening Post MONOGRAM
ORIGINAL
SELF LOCKING RADIATOR CAP

This is advertisement No. 2 showing Monogram Caps on well known cars.

OUNCING Portable **Adding Machine**

for Automotive Dealers

Adds up to \$1,000,000.00 -Standard visible keyboard-Right hand control-Slightly larger than a letterhead-Easily carried from counter to office, desk to desk, or business to home. Backed by Burroughs nation-wide service.



Delivered in U.S.A Easy terms if desired

In eight months, 22,326 Burroughs Portables have been sold. The 20,209 already delivered are giving such satisfaction that re-orders are coming in daily. For demonstration of this machine call the local Burroughs office or write to-

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE COMPANY 6316 SECOND BOULEVARD DETROIT, MICHIGAN

"I'll Take One!"



That's what this new and attractive 3-color display card is making thousands of Fordowner customers say all over the country. It will prove a lively little salesman for the Pioneer Engine Support. Ask your jobber for one and then put it on the counter where it will be seen. Watch your Ford owner customers take the little folders, and read them. If they don't ask to see the Pioneer Engine Support at once, they'll come back later, ready to buy.

Every Ford owner likes his car: but he doesn't care for the engine vibration. Show him how he can get rid of the vibration by putting on a Pioneer Engine Support.

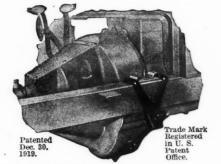
If you are not already on our dealer list, write for our attractive proposition.

The Brewer-Titchener Corporation
108 Port Watson St.

Cortland, N. Y.

Pioneer Engine Support

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office



Note the new two-fingered brackets that take a firmer hold on the frame and keep the support absolutely rigid. Two fingers always grip better than one.

Here's what the Pioneer Engine Support Does

- -tightens Ford Chassis
- -eliminates Vibration
- -prevents Broken Crankcase Arms
- —sets Crankcase Arms Already Broken
- -cuts Repair Bills
- -reduces Oil Leakage
- —keeps Nuts and Bolts from Loosening
- -gives Smoother Running Engine
- -increases Riding Comfort

Only \$3.00



Firm Name
Individual
Address

No motorist whispers words of praise as he tugs at a rusty rim

WHEN you see a motorist in the throes of tire-changing—tugging and wrenching in a blue haze—you know his car isn't on Budd-Michelin Wheels!

But it's a safe bet his next car will be. Changing a tire mounted on a Budd-Michelin Wheel requires less work and one hundred percent less wrath. There are no rim-clamps. No demountable rims.

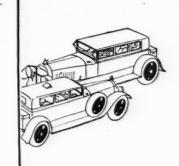
A few turns on the cap nuts at the hub and the wheel can be slipped off, the spare wheel mounted, the cap nuts tightened and the job is done. Done in four minutes.

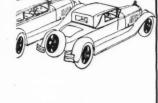
No wonder motorists are saying, "goodbye, buggy wheels!"



WHEEL COMPANY

Detroit



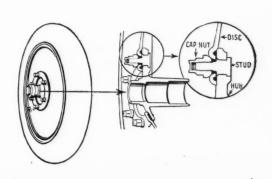


Why BUDD-MICHELIN WHEELS are seen but not heard

... There can be no noise between disc and rim because they are permanently joined practically one piece.

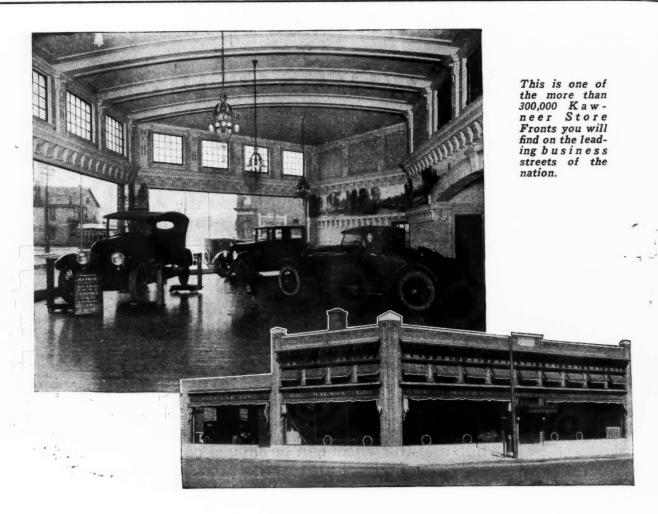
... The hub cannot cause noises because it is a one-piece forging.

the mounting of the disc on the hub prevents any play or noise. The disc does not touch the studs—the cap nuts carry it.



Tightening the cap nuts brings disc and hub together with a tension like the compressing of a spring. Prevents any chance of noise here.

... The holes in the disc cannot be worn egg shape by the studs. The studs cannot be sheared off by the disc. The cap nuts cannot work loose because they are in effect selflocking.



Kawnee Fronts

FILL EVERY DISPLAY NEED

Thousands of Kawneer Fronts are now increasing sales for motor car and accessory dealers in all parts of the country. Kawneer resilient grip glass setting permits the safe use of large plates that are needed to display automobiles properly. These large windows show the product up to the greatest possible advantage, and every dealer knows what an irresistible attraction a well displayed car has for the prospective buyer.

Attach the coupon to your letterhead and mail at once for free book of designs showing Kawneer fronts that are selling motor cars every day.

The Kawneer Company

3724 No. Front St. Niles, Mich.

Send suggestions for motor sales display windows.

Name

. . .

Address

ty_____ State...

FREE: SPECIAL PROPOSITION to tire dealers. It's new!
Write for full details . . . today.



HERE'S the SECRET!

THE basic idea behind this success is quite simple. It's just this:

- 1. Concentration on one brand one line.
- 2. Cash business only.

ER

ny

3. Simple but resultful local advertising. 4. Guaranteed quality - backed to the limit by us, as manufacturer.

The big point is . . . that any tire dealer, anywhere, can apply these same sound principles and duplicate these results! Beginning right now.

Check up on this . . today

This is only one, of hundreds of enthusiastic letters in our files. They're from wide awake, successful tire dealers all over the country.

Men who've made good in a big way—as you can—beginning right now!
Send for our proposition—free to tire dealers. It's new! Something you've never had before.

before.

It doesn't try to sell you a thing—except a sound, proven money-making idea!
You know tires—and tire-buyers. Check up on the new EMPIRE, against your own judgment. You'll find it right; in weight—in price—in solid, built-in quality.
Then write us. Just ask for our special sales proposition. You're dead sure to get at least one good, sound money-making idea!

EMPIRE TIRE & RUBBER CO. Trenton, N. J.

How One Man Carries Complete Tire Stock On A Small Cash Investment!

Tire dealers—here's an interesting letter from one of you! It tells how the problem of stocking on small investment can be solved today . . . this simple new way!

> Mt. Vernon, Ill., March 19, 1926

The Empire Tire & Rubber Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey.

Gentlemen:

We note that you have received numerous testimonials from many of your good dealers, that you are using in some of your Class Journal advertising.

I would like to add to these testimonials that we have been handling Empire tires exclusively for the past four years and are today enjoying the largest volume and the most profitable business that we have ever heretofore experienced.

The fair treatment received from your factory has been such that we have continued to do business for four successive years with a smile.

We want to thank you for the cooperation extended and believe that your policy of extending an exclusive agency to one man in a town, giving him a tire second to none in quality, at a price, due to your saving in cost of distribution, that enables him to meet the keenest competition, is one that should be successful in every city.

Empire tires have given such excellent service that I do not hesitate to recommend them whole-heartedly to our best friends.

Wishing you every success for the coming season, we remain

Very truly yours,

SCHMITT AUTO SUPPLY

By: W. W. Chmilt

WHAT KIND OF BUSHINGS ARE IN YOUR BUSINESS?

When you put a bushing into a man's car or motor you are putting that bushing into your business and it's going to do your business just as much good as it does the car.

Do you rebush springs, pistons, steering assembly and other important points with brass, iron, rolled sheet and cheap tubing, or are you building a better business with genuine sand cast phosphor bronze Bunting Bushings? There is a lot of difference.

Bunting Bushings are made for service replacements in all popular automotive vehicles. Jobbers everywhere have complete stocks. Packed in convenient boxes plainly marked.

THE BUNTING BRASS & BRONZE CO. TOLEDO, OHIO

BRANCHES AND WAREHOUSES AT

NEW YORK CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
245 West 54th St. 2015 S. Michigan Ave. 1330 Arch St.
Columbus 7528 Calumet 6850-6881 Spruce 5296
SAN FRANCISCO BOSTON

198 Second St. 36 Oliver S Douglas 6245 Main 8488



BUNTING PHOSPHOR BRONZE BUSHING BEARINGS

PATENTED

Ko

表の来の

*

表の来の

长色

岩岩

0)H

老

*

京のなるなるなるで

松

长色

"海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海海

26

BADGER

TIRE and TUBE REPAIR OUTFITS

A most complete and profitable line for the Automotive, Accessories and Repair trade.

Made by one of the largest companies in the Rubber industry, and quality guaranteed.

Every car owner a possible customer for one or more of these items.

Dealers supplied through the Wholesale trade.

For full information, write

THE BADGER RUBBER WORKS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



BADGER Tire and Tube Repair Kit



BADGER Tube Quick Repair Kit Standard and Junior Sizes



BADGER All Cord—Gum Coated Tire Plaster—4" and 6" Counter Display



BADGER Fabric Blowout Boot



BADGER Air-Drying Solvent Repair Cement



BADGER Tube Repair Kit Shop Size

\$\$\$**&\$**&\$**\$**&\$**\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$**\$**\$**

Fred Duesenberg Says—

The real purpose of a super-charger is to break up the fuel better and increase efficiency of operation at low speeds rather than to increase volumetric efficiency at high speeds and loads.

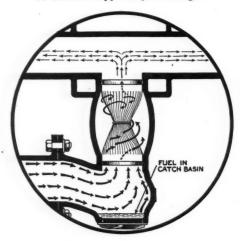
-Automotive Industries, January 28, 1926



THE "BAT" SUPER-CHARGER

Operates Every Time the Engine Breathes

A Suction Type Super-Charger



Showing by means of arrows how unevaporated fuel is mixed with air, reversed and thrown back into the center of stream by the "BAT" Supercharger.

The purpose of the super-charger on automobiles is to break up the fuel. The method need not necessarily involve power driving or a blower.

In the "BAT" Super-Charger there are no moving parts. The fuel does the moving—as shown by arrows in the accompanying illustration. Thus the "BAT" system becomes operative on the first turn of the engine, and functions continuously as long as the engine runs, regardless of speed.

It charges all cylinders evenly, with a perfect homogeneous mixture; it makes cold motors start; it prevents dilution; it eliminates back-fire; it operates successfully on new cars and rejuvenates old ones.

For passenger cars, trucks, tractors, marine engines, aviation engines, stationary engines, etc.—prices ranging as low as \$7.50.

P. H. WEBBER COMPANY

Racine Industrial Plant, Building No. 12

Racine



Wisconsin

Manufactured and sold under license of P. J. F. Batenburg, Racine, Wis.



More Profit for You by Selling CHROMINE

PREVENTS FROZEN RADIATORS

CHROMINE, the super-non-freeze radiator solution, brings you an average sale of \$3.50, at a profit to you that is several times greater than you get from alcohol; and it makes satisfied customers, for Chromine is odorless and thus entirely eliminates one of the greatest objections to alcohol.

Standard Chromine solution prevents freezing at 15 to 25 degrees below zero, and for lower temperatures a special Chromine solution will be provided that will not freeze at 35 degrees below zero.

Place orders now with your jobber for later delivery and be ready to furnish Chromine to your customers before cold weather starts.

If you let it be known that your place of business is Chromine headquarters, you will begin to attract, from the beginning to the end of winter, all the desirable motor car owners in your territory.

A booklet telling all about Chromine and scores of testimonial letters from satisfied dealers and customers will be sent on request.

Chromine will not evaporate



RADIATOR FREEZE-PROOF SOLUTION

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO., Newark, N. J., Makers of Off'n'On Tire Chains



It Saves Repair Bills!

People don't like to be bounced around when riding for pleasure or business. It's uncomfortable — disagreeable — nerve wracking. The human frame protests at such treatment vigorously.

Car owners have discovered that the violent recoil which puts inches between them and the seat is equally hard on the car's frame. Racks it-twists it-loosens bolts and nuts-saps its stamina. They're ripe for insurance against spring recoil.

Burd-Gilmans afford just the protection car owners want. They're the best kind of insurance because they preventmake cures unnecessary. Demonstrate this point to your customers—they'll see it quickly—appreciate its value. Better yet, they'll adopt it.

Write for Literature, Prices, and Trade Discounts

BURD HIGH COMPRESSION RING COMPANY

Makers of the Famous Burd Piston Rings ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

SHOCK ABSORBERS

THE ORIGINAL SNUBBING DEVICE WITH THE STEEL CABLE

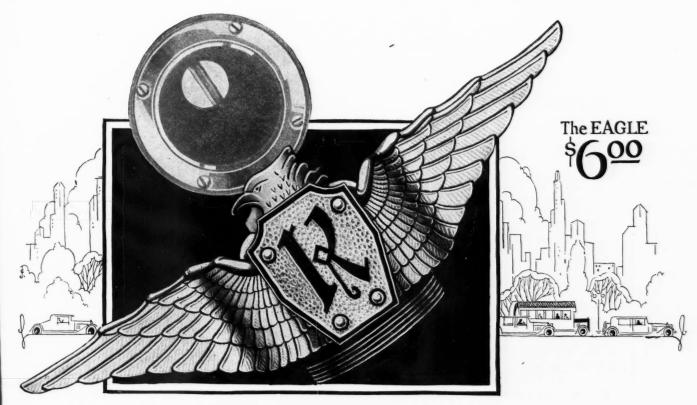




WHY BURD-GILMANS ARE BETTER:

- 1. Steel Cable will not break, stretch,
- kink, rust, or stick.

 2. Steel Housing is weather-sealed. No water, ice, mud, dust nor grease can get into the working parts.
- 3. Simple screw driver adjustment adapts Burd-Gilmans to any tension desired for either balloon or high pressure tires.
- Tension remains set. Will not work loose, requiring frequent adjustments.
- 5. Recoils from all depressions, large or small, continuous or at intervals. are instantly checked. No set spots where shock absorber will function and others where it will not. Spring control is control in control is constant.
- 6. No greasing nor oiling—ever.7. Simple, trouble-proof construction. Very few moving parts.
- 8. Maximum riding comfort.
- 9. Easy to install.
- 10. No servicing required.
 11. The best insurance against car depreciation and repair bills because vibration is reduced to a minimum
- 12. Guaranteed.



The World's Greatest Buy

(With Apologies to HUDSON-ESSEX)

THE utmost in the three essentials of a radiator cap—Design, Utility and Protection—at a reasonable price, make a "Keystone" the "World's Greatest Buy" in self-locking radiator caps.

The ever increasing popularity of Keystone Caps indicates general approval of the attractive designs, convenient utilities and excellent mechanical features for protection against theft.

The beautiful and distinctive KEYSTONE Eagle and Eaglet Models, the popular KEY-STONE Senior and Junior Models (plain, bar and ball types), and the KEYSTONE Senior and Junior DeLuxe Models (with genuine Onyx balls) are all available in sizes to fit any car.

Ask your jobber about KEYSTONE Caps.



THE NORLIPP COMPANY

568 West Congress Street

Chicago, Illinois



etch,

No can

ment

high

work

ljust,

large rvals,

spots oction pring

ction.

ar de[,] ecause imum

> Your Jobber will supply this display stand

KEYSTONE RADIATOR CAPS

Reliability is a Necessity

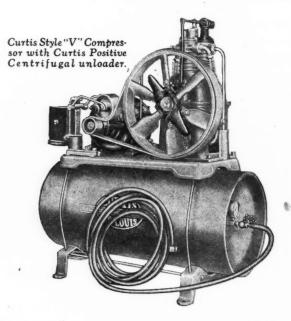
What happens when your compressor fails? Your air inflation line becomes useless. Customers who drive in to your station or garage become irritated and go elsewhere when they find your air supply is unreliable. You lose business. Reliability is the first thing you should demand of your air compressor, and reliability is built into every Curtis Compressor. Send for information about the many Curtis styles and capacities. Let us suggest the one best suited to your needs.

Great Manufacturing Facilities

Curtis Compressors and Air Stands are built in the big 17½ acre Curtis plant. Seventy-two years of successful manufacturing experience and nearly 30 years of specialization on pneumatic machinery are reflected in each Curtis product. That is why it is better.

Curtis Style "V" Compressor and Curtis Air and Water Stand.





Putting Nature to Work

Curtis Automatic Type Compressors are fitted with the Curtis Centrifugal Unloader, a distinctive Curtis feature. It is a positive-acting unloader because it uses only the forces of nature.

The Curtis Automatic Type Compressor cannot start against a load. The Unloader makes this impossible. As soon as the speed drops below a certain minimum, the Centrifugal Unloader holds the suction valve open until the motor has gained speed enough to again handle the load. This means no more trouble from burned out motors, fuses or belts.

Curtis Compressors, by reason of the controlled splash oiling system, are free from trouble with oil leakage. Your air supply is clean and dry all the time. Still, notwithstanding the superior design and unmatched performance of Curtis Compressors, they cost no more than many ordinary machines.

Send for full information today. Use the coupon below.

Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., 1957 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

1854 — Seventy-two Years — 1926

CURTIS Pneumatic Machinery Co. 1957 Kienlen Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO. 518-U Hudson Terminal, New York City. Please send me full information about Curtis

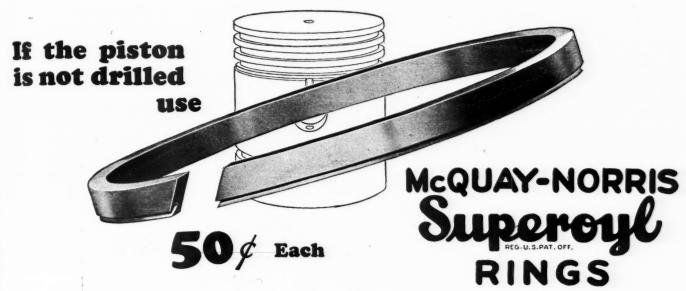
Name......City......
Address....State....

☐ Send information about Air and Water Stands

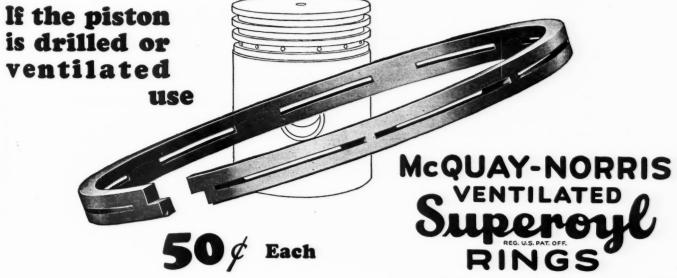
CURTIS

COMPRESSORS-HOISTS-CRANES AND AIRMIST CAR WASH SYSTEM

The Two McQuay-Norris Oil Rings Cover Every Oil Ring Need



The McQuay-Norris ring which introduced the oil-scraping principle 7 years ago. Made in all sizes and over-sizes from McQuay-Norris electric iron.



An oil ring combining the oil-scraping principle with ventilating slots and a step joint. Especially designed for use with ventilated or drilled pistons. Made in all sizes and over-sizes from McQuay-Norris electric iron.

McQUAY-NORRIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY. General Offices: ST. LOUIS, U. S. A. Factories: St. Louis, Indianapolis, Connersville, Ind.; Toronto, Canada

PISTON RINGS-PISTONS-PINS-BEARINGS

Jun

Prest-O-Lite policies increase this company's sales 100%





Prest-O-Lite

THE constant aim of The Prest-O-Lite Company has been to enable those who sell Prest-O-Lite Batteries to increase their business and make more money. And in this aim we have, practically without exception, been successful.

For example, read this letter from the Fairview Battery Service Station, of Fairview, N. J.:

"The sales and service policies, as outlined by you, have proved a revelation to



us. Prest-O-Lite Batteries have given us wonderful results and we are more than satisfied. This applies to your general line, both automobile and radio type batteries.

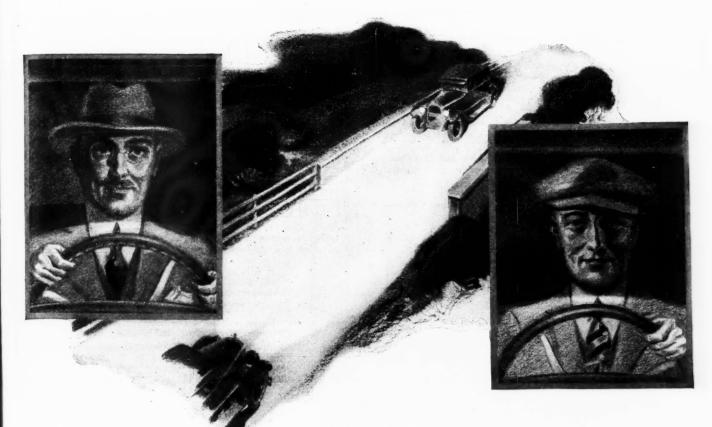
"With your three-way combination, namely, service, quality and price, we have been able to increase our battery sales at least 100 per cent in the past six months."

We are constantly receiving letters like this one. They prove conclusively that there is something different, something better, about the Prest-O-Lite merchandising plan.

Write today for the interesting details of our plan and service station proposition. It will be a long step toward bigger business and bigger profits for you.

THE PREST-O-LITE CO., Inc. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

New York San Francisco
In Canada: Prest-O-Lite Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario





REFLECTORS AND HEADLAMPS

WHEN all automobile headlamps are equipped to give the kind of light that flatlites give THEN and THEN ONLY will America's highways be safe for night driving.

THE AMERICAN FLATLITE CO.

Reading Road at Dandridge Street CINCINNATI, OHIO.

flatlites bring daytime safety to nightime driving

Flatlite reflectors flood the road with light but keep the drivers' eyes in shadow

THE flatlite principle of light control is entirely in the reflector. No diffusing lenses are needed. Plain glass replaces the usual lens which allows all the light to be thrown on the road, flooding the highway with a bright, safe light. The extra wide spread of this light is another safety aid—ditches become as well lighted as the road.

Flatlite reflectors can be installed in any headlamp. They go in right over the old reflectors. Flatlite headlamps complete are also supplied for all cars.

This makes the flatlite principle of headlight control available to every car owner. Millions of cars are flatlite equipped. Millions more will follow.

How about your share of this business? Write us today or clip and mail the flatlite opportunity coupon below.

THE AMERICAN FLATLITE CO.

Reading Road at Dandridge Street Cincinnati, Ohio Dept. A

Please send me full trade particulars on flatlite.

Name

Address.

City or Town.

Check here if you want copy of 28-page book on Motor Car Lighting and special offer on Light Adjusting Station Equipment.

Jun

With Pressure Material Container

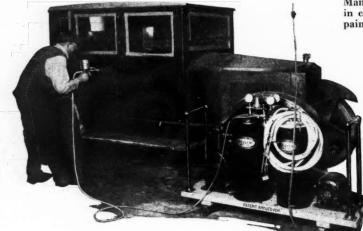
Applies Any Paint or Lacquer and Removes Paint

It is absolutely essential in order to turn out a good paint or lacquer job, to start on a smooth and clean foundation, to apply the new finish successfully.

SPRAY-LAC UNIT takes the hard work out of removing the old materials and applying the new for perfect results.

Priced Right for Any Shop

The first cost of a SPRAY-LAC UNIT is lower than any



similar outfit. Any shop can afford one. Each unit is sold on an absolute guarantee.

SPRAY-LAC UNIT is complete and ready for use when

you get it. It is portable and can be attached to any lighting circuit. No installation cost. It is narrow—to fit be-tween cars. It is recommended by leading paint and lacquer manufacturers.

Helps Solve the Used Car Re-Sale Problem

Many dealers find the SPRAY-LAC UNIT indispensable in connection with the re-sale of used cars. A treatment of paint or lacquer increases the re-sale value enough to pay

for an outfit in a surprisingly short time. It will help you in many ways beyond spray-ing paint or lacquer. It will operate an air duster, cleaner nozzle for engine and chassis, spray oil on springs, inflate tires, etc.

Every unit we know of is netting an extra income. We shall be glad to give you any further information on request.

Spray-Lac Mfg. Co.Not Inc.

5639 Harper Ave. Chicago, Ill.



Read What Mr. Waggoner Says!

Pocatello, Idaho, Sept. 29, 1925

Pocatello, Idaho, Sept. 29, 1925
Simplicity Mfg. Co.,
Port Washington, Wis.
Gentlemen:
The Simplicity Reborer and Grinder is the biggest money-maker we ever saw. No otherwise equipped shop can possibly underbid you. We challenge anybody for accuracy. We get over 70% of the grinding jobs here. Simplicity machines and tools get us the business. business,
Waggoners Motor Inn,
By C. S. Waggoner

Why Do Owners of Successful Auto Repair Shops Install Simplicity Portable Cylinder Reborers and Grinders?

The answer is simple, because the "Simplicity" is a proven product, sold under a positive guaranty that it will Rebore and Regrind cylinders accurately. You take no risk when you buy a "Simplicity." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

You Can Buy a

Portable Cylinder Reborer and Grinder on Easy Terms-Your Credit is Good

Write for our 1926 Catalog. It describes fully the Simplicity Reborer and Grinder, Valve Face Grinder, Re-Seating Cut-ters and Pilots, Crank Pin Tool, Connecting Rod Aligner and Bench Grinders.



Re-seating Cutters and Pilots

Simplicity Manufacturing Company 110 Spring Street Port Washington, Wis.

> Experienced Garage Mechanics with sales ability and small capital wanted in our sales organization.

GEAllsteel The Complete Line of Office Equipment

Allsteel Files

PRAWERS that operate at a touch, with velvet smoothness-greater filing capacity per unit—unusual fire protection—and no wearing out. All these are Allsteel File advantages. Welded construction throughout, beautifully and richly finished in baked-on enamel, Allsteel Files—like the entire Allsteel Office Equipment line—guarantee you permanent satisfaction, at a reasonable cost. Write for the new GF Allsteel Furniture Catalog. THE GENERAL FIREPROOFING CO.

Youngstown, Ohio Dealers Everywhere , Canadian Plant: Toronto, Ontario



The Gener	al Firepro	ofing Co.,	Young	stown,	Ohio		M
Please send	me withou	t obligation	a copy	of your	Allsteel	Furniture	Catalog.
Name							
Firm.							
Street No							
Lity						State	

Read What A. H. McInnis Says About Stormizing!

Here's what Mr. McInnis of the Continental Motor Service, Philadelphia, said about his Stormizing Machine:

> "We have used several other makes of reboring tools and can truthfully say that we consider the 'Storm' the best.

> Since using this tool we have no difficulty in getting a round, true bore square with the crankshaft.

> The big feature of this tool in our estimation is that we do the complete operation in the chassis as a big savings of time, whereas before the block was removed and sent out necessitating a much higher labor charge."

Wherever you find a Storm Equipped shop, you will find an enthusiastic booster for Stormizing. It's because the mechanical principles of Storm Machines are right—beyond question. Stormizing places precision work under positive control, without depending on the mechanic for accuracy. Besides, Stormizing is fast. It works automatically, permitting the attendant to do other work while the machine is in operation.

The low cost of Stormizing equipment has opened a wonderful field of repair profits for every shop, regardless of size. It won't cost you a cent to get full details about Stormizing—it may mean a big increase in profits for you.

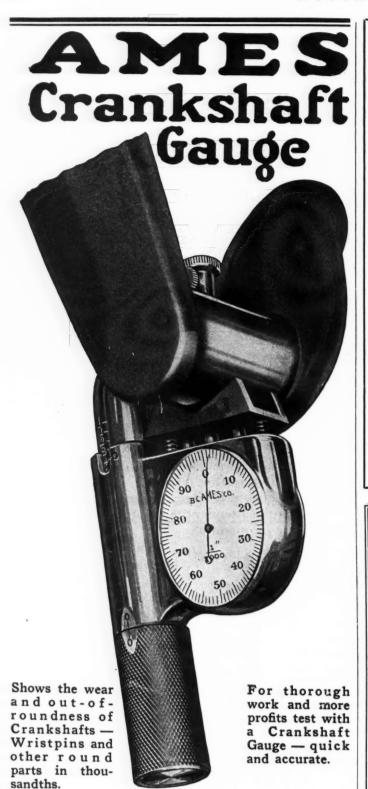


The photograph shows the Model M machine in operation. There are three other Stormizing models—Model S. Portable; Model R. Stationary; Model F, specially designed for Fords and Fordsons.



MFG. CO., INC.

406 (A) 6th AVE, SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Buy from your Jobber or send for folder

B.C.AMES CO. Waltham, Mass.

"Largest Makers Dial Gauges in the World"

No Water-Pump Necessary With This



NEW Fan for Fords!

Cools the engine better than ordinary fan and water-pump combined. Tests prove it. Keeps heavy volume of air going through radiator. Expels warm air from under hood. Eliminates all overheating troubles regardless of weather, hills or loads.

Scientific design. Has 24 blades.

Consumes no additional power.
Puts no extra stress on fan belt.
A single steel stamping—nothing to get out of order.
Installed in 5 minutes.
Retails at \$3. Long discounts to

Retails at \$3. Long discounts to you. Accept our 10 days' Free trial offer. De Bothezat Impeller Co., Inc., 1922 Park Ave., New York City.

G. B. IMPELLER

Another Fast Selling Number

DO-RAY LINE

An all brass lamp, heavily nickel plated, with Bausch and Lomb lens, hinged door, patented locking device and S. A. E. mounting. Fits 90% of cars built during the last 3 years.

years.
Same can be furnished with special Hudson and Essex Bolt. For all Hudson and Essex Models from 1923 to 1925.



Exact Duplicate Lamps in Stock

—for Dodge, Chevrolet, Ford, Flint, Nash, Buick and numerous others. Write for our complete catalog and discounts on our complete line of lamps and lamp parts, such as reflectors, rims, lenses, Hub Caps, etc.

If your jobber can't supply you, write us direct



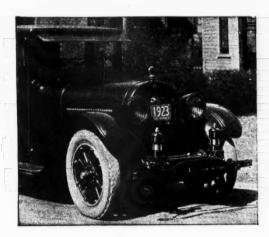
DO-RAY LAMP CO., INC.

1458 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago

WESTINGHOUSE AIR SPRINGS

New Balloon Type Models— New Low Prices



\$75 \$100 \$125 HIGHWAY

If you knew half the things that Westinghouse Air Springs will do—

If you knew the profit there is in selling and installing them—

If you knew all about our new lower prices and our new improved models—

You would be telegraphing now to find out all about our dealer proposition.

Get in touch with us right now—we will see that you get full information.

The WESTINGHOUSE AIR SPRING COMPANY

New Haven

Connecticut





The Most Efficient Known Method of Shock Absorption



Where Tapping Looks Difficult

Here's a tapping job that looks difficult. A complete turn cannot be made. Something could be moved—that takes time. But it's easy with a

"YANKEE" Ratchet Tap Wrench

In this case, the mechanic simply set the Ratchet Shifter to give him right-hand ratchet.

Then, by turning the cross bar back and forth, he quickly finished the job.

No matter where the hole is you can tap it with this handy tool.

Three adjustments. Right-hand Ratchet, Left-hand Ratchet and Rigid. Knurled finger turn at top quickly starts or backs out taps.

No. 250—Length 3½ in. Chuck diam., ¾ in. Holds up to 3/16 in. taps.

No. 251—Length 5 in. Chuck diam., $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Holds up to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. taps.

No. 1251—Length 13 in. For jobs needing long reach. Otherwise same as No. 251.



Some other "Yankee" Tools Brake Lining Cutter Automatic Feed Chain Drills Automatic Feed Bench Drills Ratchet Breast and Hand Drills Ratchet Screw-drivers Vises, Removable Base

"Yankee" on the tools you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability. Dealers Everywhere Sell "Yankee" Tools

Free Tool Book-

Tells all about the famous "Yankee" Tools. Write for your copy today.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

YANKEE TOOLS

Make Better mechanics

Quick Battery Service

Save time and money for your customers by charging their batteries in your own plant with an Acme Charger. Saves labor in your plant, saves rental time for your customer and increases your profits.



WIND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P

Best By Test

Acme Dreadnaught Type AD-6 shown here charges up to six 6-volt storage batteries at a 5 ampere rate. Bulb type. Ideal for overnight charging. Guaranteed efficient. Starts automatically on line current interruption.

\$50.00

complete with bulb. \$60.00

West of Rockies.

Order from your Jobber today or write us

The Acme Electric &

Manufacturing Co.

1420 Hamilton Avenue

Cleveland, Ohio

Send to me without obligation full information on your Acme Chargers.

NameAddress .

Individual

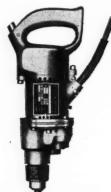
.....Town

You're Always Needing

Your

Thor

Portable Electric Drill



Every time you want to drill down broken studs or bolts; clean carbon from valves; polish valve stems; drill holes in windshields, instrument boards or dashes; drill frames for attachments; drive screws and nuts; drill holes in otherwise inaccessible positions, etc., you need your THOR Portable Electric Drill.

Once installed, you won't get through a day without it.

As a safety feature, all THOR Electric Drills have a ground wire—shocks are impossible.

Write for "Inside Facts," the most valuable folder on electric drills.

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

SOUTHER DESCRIPTION OF MONTHAL OUR PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

CONTRACTO CHIEF STATE AND CONTRACT OFFICE STATE OFFICE ST

EMPERIOR AND COURT INC.

PNEUMATIC

ELECTRIC

You Can Bank Profits
Now Lost In
Wasted Efforts!



No longer do you need to take from one to three hours for a valve regrinding job. A Crowe Cup Wheel Valve Refacer will turn out first-class work on any valve in about thirty seconds. And the quality—the efficiency of the job will be 100% more than you could possibly get from hand operation.



Ruggedly and simply built, a Crowe will give you life-long, faithful service. Costs just about half what you'd expect to pay for equipment of this kind and labor saving ability. Easy payment plan places it within reach of every shop owner—makes its installation cost come from the increased profits a Crowe brings you. Let us send you a machine for trial—use it in your own shop. Your money will be refunded if you are not fully pleased at the end of 10 days. Write us today!

LISLE MFG. CO., Box C, Clarinda, Iowa





"I could buy an Autowline at half the cost!"



"Oh, if we only had an Autowline!"



"Out she comes with good old Autowline!"



"A life preserver for every motorist!"

Push the ORIGINAL Wire Rope Towline!

Remember-and tell your trade to remember-that when a towline is needed, it wants to be an absolutely dependable one. Keep in mind that BASLINE AUTOWLINE is made of genuine Yellow Strand Wire Rope famous for many years—that it has a reputation for quality, strength and dependability attained by no other towline.

Pays You a Good Profit

Jobbers and Dealers, send for our current price list and you'll see that you can meet the competition of practically any other honest towline on the market-and make some real money doing it!

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis

Eastern Office and Warehouse, 76 Warren St., New York City



Send to

Owen · Dyneto Corporation

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

for letter about the Amazing Profits dealers are making selling Dyneto Tandem Electric Windshield Wipers.

New car buyers are choosing the Dyneto. Thousands of drivers are replacing older types with this quiet, powerful, dependable, proven tandem wiper. Quickly installed. Guaranteed to the limit! RETAILS FOR ONLY \$6.00 with two blades operating in tandem. \$4.50 with single blade.

Write your name on the margin of this page, tear out and mail now. You will be interested.



Hoyt Switchboard Meters

Mounted on your built-up discharge test sets, Cadmium Testers, battery-charging control-panels and general service-station work, will increase your business and good will. Remember that the best equipped service-station gets the work.

The HOYT "6"

Switchboard Meter has a highly polished brass rim 61/2" in diameter, and the scale can be read across the room. Equipped with a heavy and rugged, yet absolutely precise action. It will give indefinite service.

HOYT makes special leads for use with these meters. Consult us as to your requirements. We will gladly assist you in the Burton, Roberts Co.

Burton, Roberts Phense and Mark Four latest established Reference Company of Hospital Phense Phense Phe design of special testing equipment.

Fill out the coupon—pin it to your letter-head and have your secretary mail it today.

Burton-Rogers Co.

Boston, Mass. 26 Brighton Ave.,

National



HUFFMAN MOTOR TRUCKS

"The World's Most Economical Haulage Equipment"

Widely known for abundant power, durability, dependability, accessibility and standard and nationally advertised units. Prompt deliveries are made from stock on floor. Demonstrations

Dealer Contracts operative by July 1st. Get in touch with the Chicago office for full particulars now.

Valley Motor Truck Company

Manufacturers of Huffman Trucks

2108-10 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago

Factory at Elkhart, Indiana



Pacific Coast Distributors:
Allied Industries, Inc., Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle





The Cap that's making records

Car owners as well as car dealers have been quick to see the advantages of this lasting cap of bronze. Sales reflect its popularity and the demand is growing every day. Write for information.

The ELLISON U.S. STANDARD BRONZE Junior Cap \$4.50 RADIATOR CAP

ELLISON BRONZE CO., INC.

Jamestown, N. Y.

NEW MODEL TIME STAMP FOLLETT'S



accounts for every labor minute

Prints the year, month, day, hour, minute, A.M. or P.M. at the exact moment the plunger is pressed-like this, for example:

NOV 19 1920 4 31 PM

Tells when a job is started—and when it is finished. There can be no dispute over the time charge.

Absolutely automatic — except for winding. Every machine guaranteed.

Learn the inter-esting details from our de-scriptive data. Follett Time Recording Co., 217 High Street, Newark, N. J. "Established Since 1904"



Flexible steel "Sure Hold" cap prevents dangerous silipping. Long folding handle (38 to 72 in.) operates from standing position, Get under overhanging bodies. Easy to work. Few turns and it up. Built in 11 sizes for all service requirements up to 8 tons. Furnished as standard equipment on fine passenger can trucks, buses and Fire Apparatus for past 4 years. The Jack for YOUR shop. Write for sample for test.

THE WOODS ENGINEERING CO., Alliance, Ohlo General Sales Representatives for Canada, carrying branch warehouse stock:

Colonial Traders, Ltd., Chatham, Ontarlo, Canada.





Special model for Balloons



5 So.



Our SAMPLE CASE





Y.

act

ke

the

ling.

I. J.

In my Sample Case I carry only representative products and call upon a big majority of the really worth-while retailers who are logical outlets for your merchandise.

I cover the whole territory once a week. Not only do I get favorable attention from the owner of each establishment, but the salesmen and the service men-even to the lads at the gasoline pumps-get my story.

If you are a manufacturer with desire for good representation to dealers just ask

MOTOR AGE to write you about the small cost of the service I am prepared to render you.

Sam P. Case Care of MOTOR AGE, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

The Tool Every Mechanic and Service Station Needs

Not 20 minutes per valve but 30 minutes for the whole set of valves. Its smooth oscillating movement laps in the valve seats of any 6 cyl. motor with but ½ hour's use of electric current. Fits any ½" capacity drill. Makes Flat Rate profitable.

Cheaper by \$15 or \$20 than any other tool doing the same class work. Act now. Write for de-tails. Kess Mfg. Co., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

VALVE GRINDER

IT'S THE BRAZIER FOR GARAGES AND AUTO MECHANICS



WRITE FOR

The "ALWAYS RELIABLE" torches and furnaces really live up to their name. They will stand any amount of use, much abuse, and still give your men the kind of service they have a right to expect.

Jobbers sell at factory prices.

OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., Newark, N. J.

Established 1876

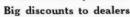
Offices in New York City, Chicago, Fort Worth, Denver, Helena, Mont., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, and St. Thomas, Ont.

ANCHOR BEARING SHOCK ABSORBER

A New and Better Idea

Fits 95% of all cars

List Price \$10.00



A BIG SELLER. Write for circular and special dealer

ANCHOR ELECTRIC CO.

557 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO



Your Story in This Space

will reach the eyes of thousands of retailers who are on the lookout for new salable products. It is a good way to make profitable contacts with big buyers.

Drop us a line for further particulars

Sample Case Salesman

OTOR AGE

5 So. Wabash Ave.

Inc.

CHICAGO, ILL.



A quality product which saves the repairman time and trouble.

THE THE REPLACEMENT GASKET MATERIAL M'f'd by The Vellumold Co., Boston, Mass.

Now's the time for



A real money-making dealer proposition. The Bradley line of trunk and rack equipment is the most complete line on the market. Models for almost every car. Easily installed without drilling the frame. Be ready for touring season. Write now for complete information. season. Winformation.

> Bradley Motor Products Co. Fostoria, Ohio

BRADLEY

TRUNKS

T



Stops Pump Shaft Leaks Immediately and Permanently

Conneaut Plastic Metallic Packing molds in the fingers to fit stuffing-boxes of any shape or size. It is a repair for the worn shaft and loose bushing. At your Jobbers in 1-pound and 5-pound cans; if not, write us.

CONNEAUT PACKING COMPANY Conneaut, Ohio



GASOLINE

A gasoline gauge on the Dash. Note our half page advertisement in the Saturday Evening Post, June 12th. Write for description and proposition to the trade.

KING-SEELEY CORPORATION 298 Second Street

Chicago Branch, 2450 Michigan Boulevard

Transmissions and Clutches



Trucks, Busses Passenger Cars

QUICK SERVICE ON COMPLETE UNITS OR PARTS

Brown-Lipe Gear Co.

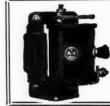
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Always Insist Upon Genuine Apex Innerings

Most good Jobbers stock them If it isn't an Apex—It isn't an Innering

THOMSON MFG. CO.



Has two primary windings instead of one. Gives a hotter spark, makes easier starting, gives more power, quicker pickup and more mileage. Try it on a sluggish motor. tor spark, makes easier star pickup and more mileage. Write for full particulars.

The Mallory Electric Corporation, Toledo, Ohio.



Tapered

ROLLER BEARINGS

"Made to Blue Print"

guarantees to the Replacement Trade the same high standard of Quality and Accuracy de-manded by the car manufacturer.

The Fostoria Screw Co., Fostoria, Ohio



More **Power** Less Fuel

Zenith - Detroit Corporation, Detroit, Mich.





FREDERICKS Rewinding Service

New Rewind Profits—See announcement every 4th week. Write now for price list. The H. M. Fredericks Co., Lock Haven, Pa.

at your Jobber's

known

belts.



QUALITY—PROFIT—TURNOVER

Tough as a Rhino

CUPPLES DIAMOND JUBILEE

CORDS - EXTON CORDS CUPPLES COMPANY, Mfrs., St. Louis A National Institution Since 1851

> American *ammered*

Piston Rings American Hammered Piston Ring Company Baltimore, Maryland



TASCO Gas Gauge for FORD







FROM THICK TO THIN DOWN TO THE LAST PLY IT HOLDS

New

LAI

fan

Spring and Solid Pressure in one Hone

L. H. GILMER COMPANY, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.



The SO-LO JACK

\$6.00 Retail
West of Misslesippi \$6.56
4%" LOW—HIGH 15%"
The REAL Balloon Tire Jack
All Steel Construction
POWERFUL—STURDY—EASY TO OPERATE
A Sure Seller with your Trade

SO-LO JACK CO., Inc. 108 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass

THE WALDEN FORE-LITE

Mounted ahead of the radiator and operated like a spotlight from the instrument board, the WALDEN Fore-Lite satisfies a need hitherto filled by make-shifts. Universal fittings. Selling fast wherever introduced. Ask your jobber, or write us direct, giving his name.

THE WALDEN CO.

2017 S. Michigan Ave.



DILL **INSTANT-ONS**

Dust and Valve Cap Off or On in 5 Seconds

The Dill Manufacturing Co.

Cleveland, O.

"As Silent as a Shadow"

Quincy Compressors Quincy, Illinois

J-538



0.

Here's the Way to Sell Tire Chains

Let the package they come in display them. By making them easy to buy, you automatically make them easy to sell. Dealers like the WESCO carton. Write.

Western Chain Company Chicago, U. S. A.

ELIMINATES SLOW LEAKS

rom rusted clincher rims. An endless piece of specially com-anded rubber. Snaps on rim like rubber band. Fits snug all rund. Prevents tube touching rusted rim. One size fits all clincher rims. Write for discounts.

LAENG MFG. CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO aeng Rim Flap





ORIGINAL BOSCH units bear the full name, Robert bear the full name, Robert Bosch, and the trade mark shown at left. Thes. are the iden-tifications of Bosch qual-ity-famous

KISSE

CUSTOM & BUILT Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.



Guaranteed Unbreakable

Gear Shift Ball

Made in all combinations from 11 basic colors. Packed 18 in attractive counter display box. Counter display acrds also furnished. Complete with all necessary bushings. 2 in. in diameter. Highly polished. Fast seller, Price §1.25. Write for details and catalog of entire line of 12 items. Order from your jobber or direct.

RAINBO ACCESSORIES COMPANY

SPEE-DEE CLEANS UP for Dealers

Results in quick stock turn-over, with small invest-ment and liberal profits. Without water it removes grease, stains, etc., from hands, clothes, unholstery, paint or enamel. Indispensable in shops, service sta-tions and car kits. List 35c.

Write for discount details.

States Chemical Company
Fulton St. Chicago, III.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

PATENTS & PATENT ATTORNEYS

Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents

C. L. PARKER

Formerly Member Examining Corps, United States Patent Office

American and foreign Patents secured. Searches made to determine patentability and validity. Patent suits conducted. Pamphlet of instruction sent upon request.

McGill Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PARTS

AUTO PARTS

Saves 50% to 75% on all cars

New and Used Gears—Springs and Axles—Cylinders—Motors—Rear Systems, etc. Wire or write

INDIANA AUTO PARTS CO. 608-10 N. Capitol Ave.,

Indianapolis, Ind. LARGEST CAR WRECKERS IN INDIANA

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A going concern operating three Sales and Service Stations of a well known make of automobile, desires to dispose of two of its Branches in two of the largest towns in North Carolina, in order to concentrate at Home Office. Come to the Sunny South and improve your health and finances. Address Box 6269, Motor Age, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED-Interest in going tire business in small Western city. Sales and repair experience. Box 6266, Motor Age.

REPRESENTATION WANTED

Established New York and Atlantic seaboard factribution and serve one or two more kindred lines. Will meet manufacturers anywhere. Address Box 6268, Motor Age, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—Auto Mechanics to act as part or full time salesmen. Make big profits, build steady income selling our complete line guaranteed hand tools. Be our agent in your shop; buy your tools at wholesale. Write for free catalogue and moneymaking plan. J. G. Woods, Inc., 37 West 20th St., New York, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED in several States to handle The Winther Spoke Tightener. Every shop needs one. C. W. Winther, Fresno, Calif.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"Clearing \$400 month with my Haywood Vulcanizer. Some return on a \$350 investment." Tire repairs paying big. We furnish everything. Train you free. Easy terms. Haywood Tire Equipment Company, 1318 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

HOUSE OF A MILLION **AUTO PARTS**

......

The largest stock of new and used car and truck parts in the world. We have everything. Always mention model and serial number in order. Write us. All inquiries answered promptly.

DOUGLAS AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 2008-5-7-9 South State St., Chicago, Ill. the state of the s

65 & 66



EVERY car with a squeak is a profit possibility. A squeak means friction,—and friction means wear and destruction-and the only sure way to prevent the consequent loss is by THURO LUBRICATION.

These are facts no car owner can dodge, and when you tell him about it-and show him how you can stop that friction by THURO Lubrication, you're saving money for him and putting profits into your own pocket.

Larkin-Thuro High Pressure Lubricating Equipment is made for repair and replacement purposes on all cars, trucks, tractors, etc., equipped with Alemite-Zerk Lubricating systems.

A Larkin-Thuro Compressor can be attached in an instant-then a turn of the

wrist and a push of the handle and the lubricant is forced into the bearing under high pressure, lubricating

every part. And this should be done frequentlyevery few days, -to keep away the squeak.

Tell this story to the owners of squeaky cars,—and also to those whose cars are not yet squeaky. 'Twill make them happy and increase your profits.

Ask your jobber about Larkin-Thuro Lubricating Equipment—or write us giving your Jobber's name.

The Larkin Automotive Parts Co. 2066 Home Ave. Dayton, Ohio

Larkin Thuro High Pressure Lubricating Equipment is made exclusively for repair and replacement parts on any car or truck that is equipped with Alemite or Zerk





The Advertisers' Index is published as a convenience and not as a part of the advertising contract. Every care will be taken to index correctly. No allowance will be made for errors or failure

		Kawneer C
A. C. Spark Plug Co 53	Crescent Tool Co106	Kess Mfg.
Acme Electric & Mfg. Co106	Cupples Co110	King-Seeley
Advance Automobile Accessories Corp58 & 59	Curtis Pneumatic Mach. Co 98	Kingsley-M
Advance Packing & Supply Co. 108		Kissel Mote
Akron-Selle Co., The110		
Albertson & Co 61	De Bothezat Impeller Co., Inc104	
American Flatlite Co101	Detroit Steel Products Co.68 & 69	Laeng Mfg
Amer. Hammered Piston Ring	Dill Mfg. Co111	larkin Au
Со110	Do-Ray Lamp Co., Inc104	Lisle Mfg.
Ames Company, B. C104	Durkee-Atwood Co, 67	Loomis-Kni
Anchor Electric Co109		Lupton's, I
Auburn Automobile Company 83		
	Eclipse Machine Co 2	Mallory E1
Badger Rubber Works 93	Ellison Bronze Co., Inc108	McQuay-No
Bearings Co. of America108	Empire Tire & Rubber Co 91	Milwaukee
Bernz Co., Otto, Inc 109		Motor Whe
		Multibestos
Biffex Corp., The 82	Faith Mfg. Co108	Murray Ru
Blackhawk Mfg. Co	Follett Time Recording Co108	
Bonney Forge & Tool Works	Fostoria Screw Co110	
Bosch, Robert, Magneto Co,111	Fredericks, H. M., Co110	Vantaga
Bradley Motor Products Co109		Neutrowous
Brewer-Titchener Corp., The 88		New Depar
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 107	G. H. Tension Ring Co., Inc. 114	No Rad Ru
Brown-Lipe Gear Co110	Gates Rubber Co	Norlipp Co.
Brunner Mfg. Co 51	Gemco Mfg. Co110	North Bros
Budd Wheel Co 89	General Fireproofing Co103	
Buick Motor Co 1	General Motors Corp78 & 79	
Bunting Brass & Bronze Co., The	Gilmer Co., L. H110	^{0wen} -Dyne
Burd High Compression Ring Co 96		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. 87	Hall Mfg. Co., The110	Packard El
Burton-Rogers Co107	Hardie Mfg. Co	Peerless Me
	Hudson Motor Car CoFt. Cover	Prest-O-Lit
	Hydraulie Brake Co 47	Pyrene Mf
Cadillac Motor Car Co 49		
Chevrolet Motor Co3rd Cover Chrysler Sales Corp8	Independent Pneu. Tool Co106	Quincy Cor
Classified Advertising Section111		

Conneaut Packing Co.....110

Cooper Mfg. Co......56 & 57 Johns-Manville, Inc.

Kawneer Co., The

.106 .110

..111

.108

..108 ...108 ...110

.114

....110103 & 79

Cover

Advertisements

... 90 ' Sample Case Section...

Kess Mfg. Co109	Simplicity Mfg. Co102
King-Seeley Corp110	So-Lo Jack Co., Inc111
Kingsley-Miller Co 86	Spray-Lac Mfg. Co102
Kissel Motor Car Co111	States Chemical Co111
	Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp 76
	Storm Mfg. Co
laeng Mfg. Co111	Stromberg Motor Devices Co 50
larkin Automotive Parts Co112	Studebaker Corp., The 5
Lisle Mfg. Co106	Stutz Motor Car Co 4
Loomis-Knight-Miller, Inc108	Stutz Motor Car Co
Lupton's, David, Sons Co 81	
	Thermoid Rubber Co110
Mallory Electric Corp., The110	Thomas Mfg. Co., W. H 60
McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co 99	Thompson Products, Inc84 & 85
Milwankee Motor Prod., Inc 77	Thomson Mfg. Company110
Motor Wheel CorpBack Cover	Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co113
Multibestos Co 80	Timken Roller Bearing Co110
Murray Rubber Co 64	Third Roller Bearing CoTo
	U. S. Electrical Tool Co 70
Neutrowound Radio Mfg. Co	
58 & 59	
New Departure Mfg. Co 7	
No Rad Rust Corp72 & 73	
Norlipp Co., The	Valley Motor Truck Co108
North Bros. Mfg. Co105	Vellumoid Co109
	Vesta Battery Corp 6
0wen-Dyneto Corp107	
	Walden Co., The111
Packard Electric Co108	Walden-Worcester, Inc
Peerless Motor Car Co62 & 63	Webber, P. H., Co 94
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., The100	Western Chain Co111
Pyrene Mfg. Co 95	Westinghouse Air Spring Co105
	Woods Engineering Co108
	Wright Mfg. Co 3
Quinos: G	
Quincy Compressor Company111	
1	
Raint	
Rainbo Accessories Co111	Zenith-Detroit Corp110





That owner will change from a pessimist to a smiling, talking, traveling advertisement for you, the man who puts Primax ignition on his car.

Such satisfied folks among your customers will open the way to a new line of profit in the automotive field.

Let us send you the information that tells how it's done.



THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

Transformer specialists since 1895

worlds oldest and largest exclusive transformer makes

Chicago, U.S.A.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO. 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Send complete sales information and net trade prices on Primax Ignition Transformers.

Name

A Broutable Line





Products

Brake Springs

Clutch Plates

Clutch Springs

G-H Tension Rings

Piston Pin Retaining Springs

Universal Joint Parts

Valve Lifter Assemblies, Guides, Rollers, Etc.

Valve Springs

Valve Keys

Valves

THE combined judgment of successful Jobbers and Repairmen is its best endorsement!

The fact that hundreds of Jobbers continue to stock and sell G-H Products year after year is the highest recommendation possible from a standpoint of Quality, Performance—and satisfactory Profit.

Repairmen owe it to themselves and the customers they serve to use only replacement parts of the highest standards—G-H meets these requirements.

Write for catalog and discounts on the complete line. Your Jobbers can supply you.

G-H MANUFACTURING COMPANY

G-H Tension Ring Company, Inc.

6 and 8 East Mount Royal Avenue

Baltimore, Maryland

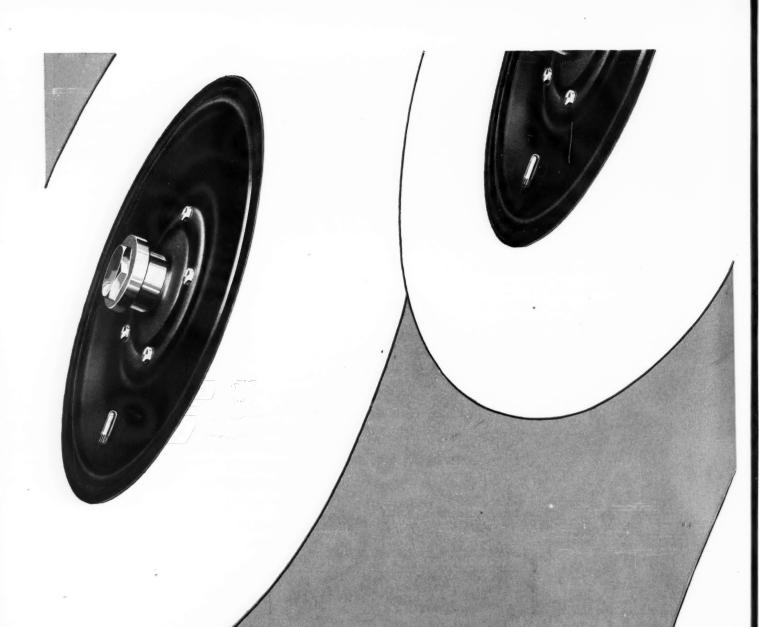
HEVROLET production continues at maximum capacity! What greater proof could be given of the enthusiastic public demand for Chevrolet—and the constantly increasing business of Chevrolet dealers?

CHEVROLET MOTOR CO., DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Division of General Motors Corporation

for Economical Transportation



QUALITY AT LOW COST



MOTOR WHEEL is a single source of supply for manufacturers using both wood and steel wheels. Motor Wheel is equally interested in the cars equipped with either wheel type. The whole line of cars benefits in the opinion of the consumer, when all the wheels are by Motor Wheel.

MOTOR WHEELS · STEEL WHEELS · STAMPINGS

Motor Wheel